

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of

PUBLIC LIBRARY

JAN 2 1943

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

DETROIT

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular
- 12 Scientific
- 13 Geographic Regions
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
- 15 Guidebooks
- 16 Scenery and its Appreciation
- 17 Cycles

2 Travel and Exploration

- 21 Popular
- 22 Scientific Reports
- 24 Field Work and its Methods
- 25 Explorers' Manuals

3 Mathematical Geography

- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
- 32 Movements of the Earth
- 34 Determination of Positions
- 39 Cartography

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography

- 401 Distribution of Land and Water
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
- 42 Geology
- 421 Geochronology
- 43 Geomorphology
- 44 Waters of the Lands
- 45 Oceanography
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology
- 47 Biogeography

5 Human Geography

- 5001 Statistics
- 501 Man and Environment
- 51 Physiological Geography
- 52 Geography of Population
- 53 Economic Geography
- 54 Political Geography
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography
- 56 Military Geography

6 History of Geography

- 61 Primitive Peoples
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date

7 Geographical Teaching

- 71 Teaching of Geography
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions

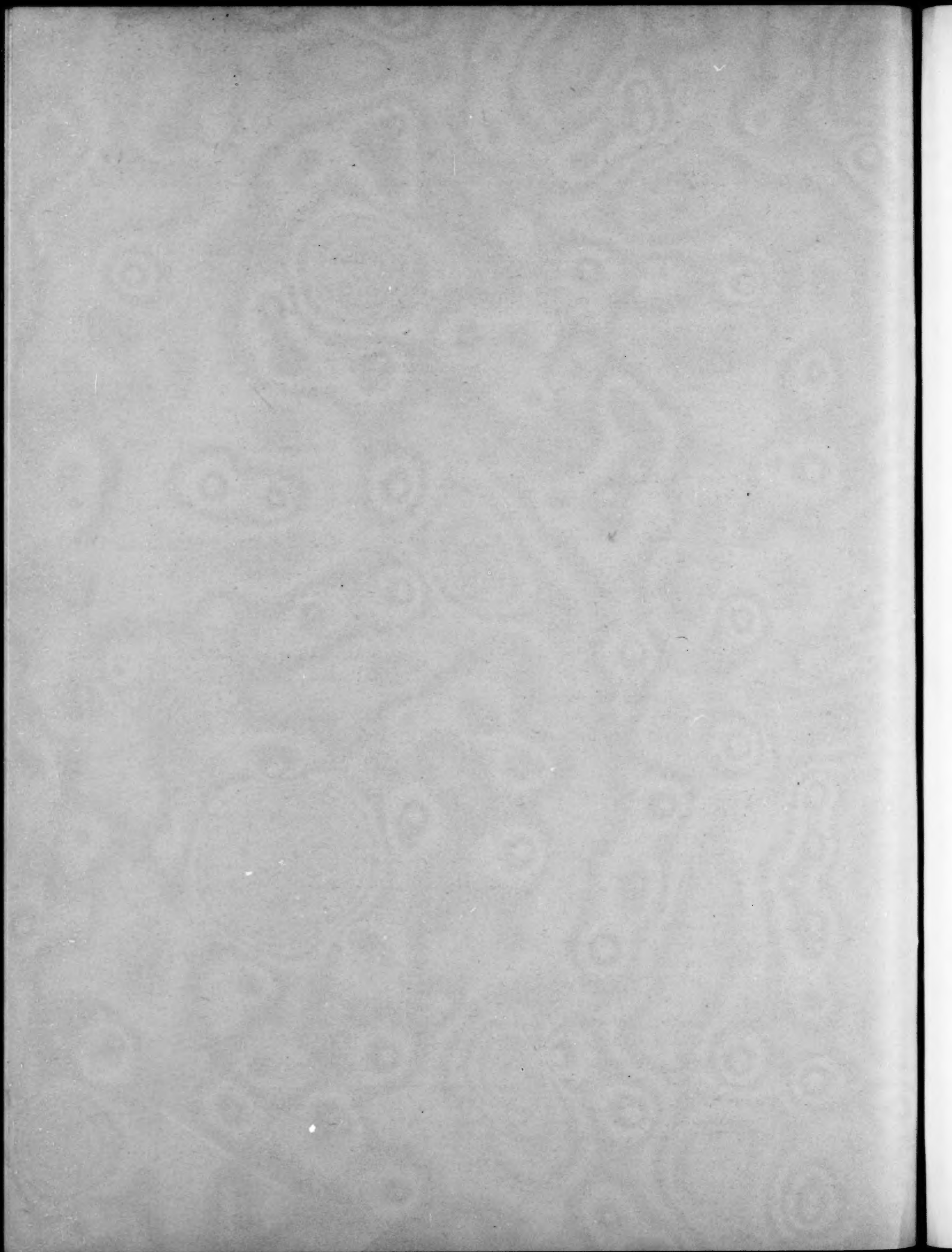
8 Aids to Geographical Study

- 801 Geographical Dictionaries
- 81 Bibliographies
- 82 Gazetteers
- 83 Atlases
- 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
- 85 Periodicals
- 86 Biographies

9 History

- 901 Relations of Geography and History
- 91 Prehistory
- 92 B.C.
- 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
- 94 750-1500
- 95 1500-1650
- 96 1650-1800
- 97 1800-1900
- 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's research catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers following the titles refer to this scheme.



CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. V

December, 1942

No. 10

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY OR DESCRIPTION

Uchoa, S. Considerações sobre a geografia. (Revista do Sociedade de geografia do Rio de Janeiro. Tomo 48. 1941. p. 45-53.) 12

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Diringer, David. The early Hebrew weights found at Lachish. (Palestine exploration quarterly. 74th year. July-October, 1942. p. 82-103.) 34

Surveying

Carroll, John. The Eastmain experiment in reconnaissance mapping. (The Canadian surveyor. Vol. 7. No. 10. October, 1942. p. 2-11.) 34

Photogrammetry

Devery, J. The slotted templet method of obtaining control for mapping from aerial photographs. (The Australian geographer. Vol. 4. No. 3. June, 1942. p. 67-75.) 34

Eliel, Leon T. The story of Fairchild aerial surveys, inc. (Photogrammetric engineering. Vol. 8. No. 3. July-Sept., 1942. p. 163-170.) 34

Nowicki, Albert L. Stereoscopy. (Photogrammetric engineering. Vol. 8. No. 3. July-September, 1942. p. 181-202.) 34

Littleton, James W., & Caldwell, Leonard H. A simple method for controlling an aerial mosaic. (Photogrammetric engineering. Vol. 8. No. 3. July-Sept., 1942. p. 171-175.) 34

Wieslander, A. E., & Wilson, R. C. Classifying forest and other vegetation from air photographs. (Photogrammetric engineering. Vol. 8. No. 3. July-September, 1942. p. 203-215.) 34

Navigation

Chichester, Francis. The observer's book on astro-navigation ... Brooklyn, N. Y., Chemical publishing co., inc., 1941. 2 v. 34

Aerial navigation. Chicago, American technical society, c1942. 64 p. 34

Lyon, Thoburn C. Aerial navigation. New York, National aeronautics council, inc., 1942. 92 p. Maps. 34

Cartography

Giesecke, Frederick E., Mitchell, Alva, & Spencer, Henry Cecil. Technical drawing. 2d ed. New York, The Macmillan company [1942, c1940] 687 p. (Engineering science series) 39

Joerg, W. L. G. Archival maps as illustrated by those in the National archives. "Reprinted from The American archivist, July, 1941." p. 188-193. 39

- Hinks, Arthur R. Making the British council map. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 100. No. 3. September, 1942. p. 123-129.) Discussion: p. 129-130. 39
- Flexner, William W., & Walker, Gordon L. Military and naval maps and grids; their use and construction. New York, The Dryden press [c1942] 96 p. (The Dryden press mathematics publications.) 39
- Harrison, Richard Edes, & Strausz-Hupé, Robert. Maps, strategy, and world politics. (Infantry journal. Vol. 51. No. 5. November, 1942. p. 33-43. Maps.) 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geophysics and Geochemistry

- Elsasser, Walter M. A statistical analysis of the earth's internal magnetic field. (Blue Hill Observatory, Harvard university. Reprint no. 15. 1941.) Reprinted from: Physical review. Vol. 60. No. 12. December 15, 1941. p. 876-883. 41

Geochronology

- Piggot, C. S., & Urry, Wm. D. Time relations in ocean sediments. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 53. No. 8. August 1, 1942. p. 1187-1210.) 421

Geotectonic Movements

- Jeffreys, Harold. On the mechanics of faulting. (Geological magazine. Vol. 79. No. 5. Sept.-Oct., 1942. p. 291-295.) 43

Seismology

- Baratta, Mario. Une application pratique des études sismiques. Projet d'assurance contre les dommages causés par les tremblements de terre. (Revue pour l'étude des calamités. Tome 5. Nos. 16-17. Janvier-juin 1942. p. 37-47.) 43
- Gutenberg, B., & Richter, C. F. Earthquake magnitude, intensity, energy, and acceleration. (Bulletin of the Seismological society of America. Vol. 32. No. 3. July, 1942. p. 163-191.) Reprinted as: Balch graduate school of the geological sciences, California institute of technology, Pasadena, Calif. Contribution no. 332. 43

Erosion

- Reiche, Parry. Polynov's cycle of weathering. (Journal of geomorphology. Vol. 5. No. 3. October, 1942. p. 204-214.) 43
- Thorfinnson, M. A. Wind erosion control. [St. Paul, 1942] 15 p. (Minnesota. University. Agricultural extension service. Extension bulletin 235.) 43

Soils

- Borst, Harold L., & Woodburn, Russell. Effect of mulches and surface conditions on the water relations and erosion of Muskingum soils. Washington, 1942. 16 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 825.) 43

Shore Lines

- Evans, O. F. The origin of spits, bars, and related structures. (The Journal of geology, Vol. 50. No. 7. October-November, 1942. p. 846-865.) 43

Floods

- Pardé, Maurice. Rôle de la neige dans les crues. (Revue pour l'étude des calamités. Tome 5. Nos. 16-17. Janvier-juin 1942. p. 26-36.) 44

Oceanography

- Daly, Reginald Aldworth. The floor of the ocean; new light on old mysteries. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina press, 1942. 177 p. Maps. (The Page-Barbour lectures at the University of Virginia, 1941) 45
- Piggot, C. S., & Urry, Wm. D. Time relations in ocean sediments. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 53. No. 8. August 1, 1942. p. 1187-1210.) 45
- Sverdrup, H. U. The influence of bottom topography on ocean currents. (Contributions from the Scripps institution of oceanography. N. s. No. 133.) "Reprinted from Applied mechanics, Theodore von Kármán anniversary volume, 1941." p. 66-75. 45
- Armstrong, E. F. Minerals, old and new, from the sea. (Nature. Vol. 150. No. 3807. October 17, 1942. p. 453-455.) 45
- Sverdrup, H. U. Oceanic circulation. (Contributions from the Scripps institution of oceanography. N. s. No. 48.) "Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Fifth International congress of applied mechanics, 1938." p. 279-293. 45

Meteorology and Climatology

- Brunt, David. Weather study. New York, The Ronald press co. [c1942] 215 p. 46
- Finch, Vernor C., Trewartha, Glenn T. [& others] Elementary meteorology. New York, McGraw-Hill book company, inc. [c1942] 301 p. Maps. 46
- Harrison, Louis P. Meteorology. New York, National aeronautics council, inc., 1942. 314 p. 46
- Spilhaus, Athelstan F., & Miller, James E. Workbook in meteorology, New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 163 p. Maps. 46
- Arenberg, David L. The formation of small hail and snow pellets. (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 22. March, 1941. p. 113-116.) Reprinted as: Blue Hill Observatory, Harvard University Reprint no. 5, 1941. 46
- Mills, C. A. Some possible relationships of planetary configuration and sunspots to world weather. (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 22. April, 1941. p. 167-173.) 46

Biogeography

- Vavilov, N. I. Entering a new epoch. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 6. No. 19-20. December, 1941. p. 433-437.) Reprinted from The new systematics, ed. by Julian Huxley, 1940. 47
- Wieslander, A. E., & Wilson, R. C. Classifying forest and other vegetation from air photographs. (Photogrammetric engineering. Vol. 8. No. 3. July-September, 1942. p. 203-215.) 47

- Ives, Ronald L. The beaver-meadow complex. (Journal of geomorphology. Vol. 5. No. 3. October, 1942. p. 191-203.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

- Holmes, Harry N. National survival through science. (Science. N. s. Vol. 96. No. 2498. November 13, 1942. p. 433-439.) 5

Statistics, Statistical Method

Encyclopaedia Britannica world atlas; with physical and political maps, geographical comparisons, a glossary of geographical terms, a gazetteer index, and with geographical summaries, world spheres of influence. Prepared by G. Donald Hudson, under the editorial direction of Walter Yust. Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica, inc. [c1942] xi, 260, 128 p. Maps. 5001

- Proudfoot, Malcolm J. Sampling with transverse traverse lines. (Journal of the American statistical association. Vol. 37. June, 1942. p. 265-270.) 5001

Man and the Geographical Environment

- Mills, Clarence A. The influence of climate and geography on health. "Reprinted from Bulletin of the New York academy of medicine. December, 1941, second series, vol. 17, no. 12, pp. 922-933." 501

Physiological Geography

- Mills, Clarence A. Further evidences of reversal in the human growth tide. "Reprinted from Human biology, September 1941, Vol. 13, No. 3." p. 363-377. 51

Medical Geography

- Mills, Clarence A. A practical approach to the problem of urban air pollution. "Reprinted from Cincinnati journal of medicine... Vol. 22, No. 11, January, 1942." p. 502-507. 51

Geography of Population

- White, Maurice S. Races of man; outline of races that inhabit the earth, their distribution and physical and psychological characteristics. Washington [1942] 31 p. (The Washington service bureau. Booklet 215.) 52

City Geography

- Mills, Clarence A. A practical approach to the problem of urban air pollution. "Reprinted from Cincinnati journal of medicine... Vol. 22, No. 11, January, 1942." p. 502-507. 52
- Stewart, Charles T. The status of planning for post-war urban redevelopment. (Planning and civic comment. Vol. 8. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 1-7.) 52

Regional Surveys

- U. S. National resources planning board, Region 1. Education for planners. Boston, 1942. 80 p. 53

Mineral Resources

- Fawcett, C. B. Key metals and the location of industry. (Nature. Vol. 150. No. 3807. October 17, 1942. p. 451-453.) 53
- Stamp, L. Dudley. The exploitation of minerals in relation to national and world planning. (Nature. Vol. 150. No. 3805. October 3, 1942. p. 395-396.) 53
- Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc. Agreement between the governments of Belgium, Bolivia, the United Kingdom and the Netherlands for the international control of the production and export of tin (With protocol of signature) London, September 9, 1942. London, 1942. 10 p. (Treaty series no. 9, 1942.) Cmd. 6396. 53
- Pough, Frederick H. Strategic minerals. Number IX: Quartz. (Natural history, Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 184-187.) 53

Agriculture

- Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. ... On agriculture. With a recension of the text and an English translation by Harrison Boyd Ash ... Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1941. 1 v. (The Loeb classical library) Latin and English on opposite pages. 53

Rubber and Rubber Substitutes

- Armstrong, George S., & co., inc. An engineering interpretation of the economic and financial aspects of American industry. Vol. IV: The rubber industry. New York, G. E. Armstrong & co., inc. [c1942] 56 p. 53
- Richardson, A. E. V. The utilization of rubber-bearing plants. (The Australian journal of science. Vol. 5. No. 1. August 21, 1942. p. 11-15.) 53
- Whittington, Dorothy. Harvest of hope. (Frontiers. Vol. 7. No. 2. December, 1942. p. 35-38.) The story of synthetic rubber. 53

Fats and Oils

- De Long, George Cass. The uses and production of tung oil. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 41. No. 8. November, 1942. p. 309-312.) 53

Textile Industries

- Ries, Estelle H. Weaving through the ages. (Natural history. Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 196-204.) 53

Dairy Industries

- U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics. World production and international trade in butter and cheese. By Frederik R. Tomlinson. Washington, 1939. 146 mimeographed p. 53

Fisheries

- Riesenfeld, Stefan A. Protection of coastal fisheries under international law. Washington, Carnegie endowment for international peace, 1942. 296 p. (Monograph series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law. No. 5.) 53

Whaling

- Mackintosh, N. A. The natural history of whales. (The Polar record. Vol. 3. No. 24. July, 1942. p. 553-563.) 53

Industrial Geography

- Holmes, Harry H. National survival through science. (Science. N. s. Vol. 96. No. 2498. November 13, 1942. p. 433-439.) 53
Fawcett, C. B. Key metals and the location of industry. (Nature. Vol. 150. No. 3807. October 17, 1942. p. 451-453.) 53
Thrupp, Sylvia L. Medieval guilds reconsidered. (The Journal of economic history. Vol. 2. No. 2. November, 1942. p. 164-173.) 53

Transportation and Communication

- [Map] Esso war map featuring transportation. New York, General drafting co., inc. [1942] Scale at equator: 1 in.=810.6 miles. 53
Hardy, A. C. World shipping; a note book on seaways and sea trade and a maritime geography of routes, ports, rivers, canals, and cargoes. Harmondsworth, Eng., Penguin books [1941] 224 p. (A Penguin special) 53
Abbot, C. G. The 1914 tests of the Langley "aerodrome". City of Washington, 1942. 8 p. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 103. No. 8.) 53

Political Geography

- Horrabin, J. F. An outline of political geography. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1942. 157 p. Maps. 54
Mallery, Otto Tod. Typical plans for postwar world peace. (International conciliation. No. 384. November, 1942. p. 431-451.) 54
Weigert, Hans W. Generals and geographers; the twilight of geopolitics. New York, Oxford university press [c1942] 273 p. 54
Whidden, Howard P., jr. As Britain sees the post-war world. (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 18. No. 15. October 15, 1942. p. 190-203.) 54
Stamp, L. Dudley. The exploitation of minerals in relation to national and world planning. (Nature. Vol. 150. No. 3805. October 3, 1942. p. 395-396.) 54

Religions

- Albright, William Foxwell. From the Stone Age to Christianity; monotheism and the historical process. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1940. 363 p. 55

Military Geography

- Weigert, Hans W. Generals and geographers; the twilight of geopolitics. New York, Oxford university press [c1942] 273 p. 56
U. S. War dept. Mapping and charting. Washington, 1942. 19 p. (Army regulations. No. 300-15.) 56
Flexner, William W., & Walker, Gordon L. Military and naval maps and grids; their use and construction. New York, The Dryden press [c1942] 96 p. (The Dryden press mathematics publications.) 56
Harrison, Richard Edes, & Strausz-Hupé, Robert. Maps, strategy, and world politics. (Infantry journal. Vol. 51. No. 5. November, 1942. p. 38-43. Maps.) 56

- [Map] Herlin, Emil. War atlas; a handbook of maps and facts. Maps by Emil Herlin. Rev. text by Francis Brown. [New York] The Foreign policy association [c1942] 95 p. (incl. maps) (Headline books. No. 23.) "First published April 1940 ... Fourth edition, revised, June 1942." 56

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

- Baldwin-Wiseman, W. R. Surveying of other days. (The Canadian surveyor. Vol. 7. No. 10. October, 1942. p. 12-15.) 6
- Delevsky, Jacques. L'invention de la projection de Mercator et les enseignements de son histoire. (Isis. Vol. 34. Pt. 2, Autumn, 1942. p. 110-117.) 67
- Jos, Emiliano. El centenario de Fernando Colón y la enfermedad de Martín Alonso. Madrid, 1942. 26 p. "Publicado en la Revista de Indias, núm. 7, año 1942." 67
- [The journey of Luís de Moscoso in Texas] (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 46. No. 2. October, 1942. p. 109-166.) Contents: Moscoso's journey through Texas, by Rex W. Strickland. - Moscoso's trail in Texas, by J. W. Williams. - The expedition of Luís de Moscoso in Texas in 1542, by Albert Woldert. 67
- Aydelotte, Frank. Elizabethan seamen in Mexico and ports of the Spanish Main. (The American historical review. Vol. 48. No. 1. October, 1942. p. 1-19.) 67
- [Map] The distribution of Flemish (and Franco-Flemish) composers, during the height of their dispersal c1470-1550. (Isis. Vol. 34. Pt. 2. Autumn, 1942. p. 183.) 67
- Hall, Courtney Robert. A scientist in the early republic: Samuel Latham Mitchill, 1764-1831. New York, Columbia university press, 1934. 162 p. 68.69
- Honyman, Robert. Colonial panorama 1775. Dr. Robert Honyman's journal for March and April. Ed. by Philip Padelford. San Marino, Calif., The Huntington library, 1939. 86 p. Map, plan. 68
- Olmsted, John W. The scientific expedition of Jean Richer to Cayenne (1672-1673). (Isis. Vol. 34. Pt. 2. Autumn, 1942. p. 117-128.) 68
- [Map] A new and correct chart of the channel between England & France, with considerable improvements not extant in any draughts hitherto publish'd; shewing the sands, shoals, depths of water and anchorage... observ'd by the Learned Dr. Halley. Sold by Mount & Page on Tower Hill, London [1702] Reproduced by the Royal geographical society, 1942. 68
- [Map] Fac-simile de la carte de la baie de Lourenço Marques par Konink. Ingenieur hollandais. 1726. (Moçambique; documentário trimestral. N° 30. Abril-Junho 1942. Fold. opp. p. 30.) 68
- Os Holandeses no Rio da Lagoa. (Moçambique; documentário trimestral. N° 30. Abril-Junho 1942. p. [5]-30. Map.) 68

GEOGRAPHICAL TEACHING AND GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTIONS

Teaching of Geography

- Spilhaus, Athelstan F., & Miller, James E. Workbook in meteorology. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1942. 163 p. Maps. 71

Geographical and Related Institutions

- Geographical society of Philadelphia. The Geographical society of Philadelphia. Fiftieth anniversary, 1891-1941. [Philadelphia, 1942?] 31 p. 75

ATLASES

- Encyclopaedia Britannica world atlas; with physical and political maps, geographical comparisons, a glossary of geographical terms, a gazetteer index, and with geographical summaries, world spheres of influence. Prepared by G. Donald Hudson, under the editorial direction of Walter Yust. Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica, inc. [c1942] xi, 260, 128 p. Maps. 83
- Herlin, Emil. War atlas; a handbook of maps and facts. Maps by Emil Herlin. Rev. text by Francis Brown. [New York] The Foreign policy association [c1942] 95 p. (incl. maps) (Headline books. No. 23.) "First published April 1940 ... Fourth edition, revised, June 1942." 83

PERSONAL OR BIOGRAPHICAL

- Munsterberg, Margaret. The Bowditch collection in the Boston public library. (Isis. Vol. 34. Pt. 2. Autumn, 1942. p. 140-142.) 86
- Sarton, George. Second preface to Volume XXXIV. Lesquereux (1806-89). (Isis. Vol. 34. Pt. 2. Autumn, 1942. p. 97-108.) 86

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

A M E R I C A

- Inter-American affairs 1941. Ed. by Arthur P. Whitaker. An annual survey No. 1. New York, Columbia university press, 1942. 240 p. 14, 5, 9
- Mortara, Giorgio. O crescimento das populações americanas nos últimos cem anos. (Boletim do Ministério do trabalho, indústria e comércio. Ano 8. N. 91. Março de 1942. p. 271-300; N. 92. Abril de 1942. p. 281-286.) 52
- Gamio, Manuel. Calificación de características culturales de los grupos indígenas. (America indígena. Vol. 2. Núm. 4. Octubre 1942. p. 17-22.) 52
- Sady, Emil J. Native administration in America. (America indígena. Vol. 2. Núm. 4. Octubre 1942. p. 23-28.) 52
- U. S. Treaties, etc. Inter-American Indian institute. Convention between the United States of America and certain other American republics ... Proclaimed by the President of the United States February 12, 1942. Washington, 1942. 46 p. (U. S. Dept. of state. Treaty series 978.) Text in English, Spanish, Portuguese, and French. 52

NORTH AMERICA

- McMillion, Shelby A. The strategic route to Alaska. (The Military engineer. Vol. 34. No. 205. November, 1942. p. 546-553. Maps.) 53
- U. S. Dept. of state. Military highway to Alaska. Agreement between the United States of America and Canada effected by exchange of notes signed March 17 and 18, 1942. Washington, 1942. 5 p. (Executive agreement series 246.) 53
- Barnett, H. G. The southern extent of totem pole carving. (The Pacific northwest quarterly. Vol. 33. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 379-389.) 55

Alaska

- U. S. Dept. of the interior. Fish and wildlife service. Alaska fishery and fur seal industries, 1940. Washington, 1942. (Statistical digest no.2.) 53

- U. S. Dept. of the interior. Fish and wildlife service. Alaska fishery and fur seal industries ... Washington (Statistical digest) 53
- Hutchison, Isobel Wylie. Riddle of the Aleutians; a botanist explores the origin of plants on ever-misty islands now enshrouded in the fog of war. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 82. No. 6. December, 1942. p. 769-792.) 2 & 47
- Giddings, J. L., jr. Dated sites on the Kobuk River, Alaska. (Tree-ring bulletin. Vol. 9. No. 1. July, 1942. p. 2-8.) 421 & 55
- [Map] Mt. McKinley national park. Topographic base map. Prepared from U. S. G. S. Alaska railroad reconnaissance map (Sheet 2), Alaska road commission map ... and other sources. [Washington? U. S. National park service, Branch of engineering, 1940. [1:170,000] 53

CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND

- Howay, F. W. International aspects of the maritime fur-trade. (The Royal society of Canada. List of officers and members and minutes of proceedings. 1942. p. 59-78.) 53
- McInnis, Edgar W. The unguarded frontier; a history of American-Canadian relations. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & co., inc., 1942. 384 p. 54
- Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics. Housing census of Canada, 1941. Recensement du logement au Canada, 1941. Ottawa, 1941-42. 27 parts. 55
- Burt, Alfred LeRoy. A short history of Canada for Americans. Minneapolis, The University of Minnesota press [c1942] 277 p. Maps. 9
- Bay, J. Christian. Robert Kennicott, naturalist and explorer. (In his The fortune of books. 1941. p. 64-81. Port.) 2
- Sharp, Robert P. Mudflow levees. (Journal of geomorphology. Vol. 5. No. 3. October, 1942. p. 222-227.) 43
- U. S. Hydrographic office. Sailing directions for British Columbia ... 4th ed. Washington, 1940-41. 2 v. Maps. (H. O. no. 175 & 176.) 15
- [Map] Preliminary map 42-7. Takla, Cassiar District, British Columbia. Geology by J. E. Armstrong, 1940, 1941. Surveyed and comp. by the Topographical survey. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 42-7. 1942. Fold. in envelope.) 1:253,440. 42
- Armstrong, J. E. The Pinchi Lake mercury belt, British Columbia. Ottawa, 1942. 18 p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 42-11.) 42
- Canada. Geological survey. Descriptive notes Princeton map-area, British Columbia. [Ottawa, 1942] 7 mimeographed l. (Paper 42-6.) 42
- McLoughlin, John. The letters of John McLoughlin from Fort Vancouver to the Governor and committee. First series, 1825-38. Ed. by E. E. Rich. With an introduction by W. Kaye Lamb. Toronto, The Champlain society, 1941. 374 p. Map. (Publications of the Champlain society. Hudson's Bay company series IV.) 97
- [Map] Preliminary map 42-13. Beresford Lake, east of principal meridian Manitoba. Surveyed and comp. by the Topographical survey. Geology by C. H. Stockwell, 1938, and from published maps of the Geological survey. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 42-13. 1942. Fold. in envelope.) 1:31,680. 42
- [Map] Preliminary map 42-14. Gem Lake, east of principal meridian Manitoba. Surveyed and comp. by the Topographical survey. Geology by C. H. Stockwell 1938. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 42-14. 1942. Fold. in envelope.) 1:31,680. 42
- Ontario. Dept. of agriculture. Annual report of the Statistics branch 1941 ... Toronto, 1942. 46 p. 46 & 53
- Gorman, W. J. Steep Rock iron mine. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 25. No. 5. November, 1942. p. 247-262.) 53

- Rousseau, Jacques. La toponymie de l'île aux Coudres. (Bulletin des Sociétés de géographie de Québec et Montréal. N. s. Vol. 1. No. 8. Octobre 1942. p. 89-100; No. 9. Novembre 1942. p. 106-114; cont.) 12
- [Map] Preliminary map 42-12. Vassan-Dubuisson, Abitibi County, Quebec. Surveyed and comp. by the Topographical survey. Geology by G. W. H. Norman, 1939, 1940. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 42-12. 1942. 3 sheets fold. in envelope.) 1:12,000. 42
- [Sheahan, Henry Beston] The St. Lawrence, by Henry Beston [pseud.] Illus. by A. Y. Jackson. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [cl942] 274 p. (The rivers of America) 44, 55 & 9
- [Map] St. Lawrence River. Currents in Montreal harbour. Observations by Mr. F. C. G. Smith, Mr. O. M. Meehan and assistants, May 14th to May 30th, 1941. Ottawa, Hydrographic and map service, Surveys and engineering branch, Dept. of mines and resources, 1942. (D-2) 1:12,000. 45
- Filion, Gérard. Notre milieu: l'agriculture XII. Le paysan et ses institutions sociales. (L'Actualité économique. 18^e année. Vol. 1. No. 7. Octobre 1942. p. 401-415.) 52
- Gardner, Gérard. Problèmes des pêcheries à Terre-Neuve. (L'Actualité économique. 18^e année. Vol. 1. No. 7. Octobre 1942. p. 430-443.) 53

UNITED STATES

United States in General

- Neumann, Frank. United States earthquakes 1940. Washington, 1942. 74 p. (U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. Serial no. 647.) 43
- Ulrich, Franklin P. Earthquake laws in the United States. (Revue pour l'étude des calamités. Tome 5. Nos. 16-17. Janvier-juin 1942. p. 48-53.) 43
- Bagley, William Chandler, jr. Soil exhaustion and the Civil war. Washington, American council on public affairs [cl942] 101 p. 43
- Meinzer, O. E., Burdick, Charles B., & Morris, Samuel B. Ground water - a vital national resource. (Journal of the American water works association. Vol. 34. No. 11. November, 1942. p. 1595-1623.) 44
- Montandon, Frédéric. Les tempêtes de poussière; leur origine et leurs effets, notamment aux États-Unis. (Revue pour l'étude des calamités. Tome 5. Nos. 16-17. Janvier-juin 1942. p. 3-25.) 46
- The United States census. [Series of articles by the Director and division chiefs of the Census Bureau] (Wilson library bulletin. Vol. 16. No. 6. February, 1942. p. 417-455.) 5001
- The sex ratio in our population since 1850. (Statistical bulletin, Metropolitan life insurance company. Vol. 23. No. 10. October, 1942. p. 3-6. Map.) 52
- La Farge, Oliver, ed. The changing Indian. From a symposium arranged by the American association on Indian affairs, inc. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, 1942. 184 p. (The civilization of the American Indian.) 52
- U. S. Congress, 77th, 1st session. Senate. Survey of conditions of the Indians in the United States. Hearings before a subcommittee of the Committee on Indian affairs, United States Senate ... pursuant to S. Res. 79 ... Part 38, November 29, December 2, 1940, and March 31, 1941. Washington, 1942. p. 22023-22327. 52
- U. S. Congress, 77th, 2d session. House. National defense migration. Hearings before the Select committee investigating national defense migration ... pursuant to H. Res. 113, a resolution to inquire further into the interstate migration of citizens, emphasizing the present and potential consequences of the migration caused by the national defense

- U. S. Congress (cont.). program. Part 34. Washington hearings, September 15, 16, and 17, 1942. Washington, 1942. p. 13055-13318. 52
- Pierson, George Wilson. American historians and the frontier hypothesis in 1941. (Wisconsin magazine of history. Vol. 26. No. 1. September, 1942. p. 36-60.) 52
- Harris, Chauncy D. Growth of the larger cities in the United States, 1930-1940. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 41. No. 8. November, 1942. p. 313-318.) 52
- Business booms & depressions since 1775. Toledo, Ohio, The Century press, c1942. Folded chart. 53
- U. S. National resources planning board, Region 1. Education for planners. Boston, 1942. 80 p. 53
- [Map] Geo. F. Kelly's map of the United States. Oil and gas edition. Comp. from maps of U. S. Geological survey, U. S. General land office and other sources. Albers equal-area projection. Tulsa, Okla., G. F. Kelly, 1941. 1:3,168,000. 53
- U. S. beet sugar deliveries by states. (Cuban chamber of commerce. Monthly digest. October 31, 1942. p. 4.) 53
- U. S. Dept. of the interior. Fish and wildlife service. Current fishery statistics ... Washington. 53
- U. S. Dept. of the interior. Fish and wildlife service. Fishery statistics of the United States 1939 ... Washington, 1942. (Statistical digest no. 1) 53
- U. S. Congress, 76th, 1st session. House. Toll roads and free roads. Message from the President of the United States transmitting ... a report of the Bureau of public roads ... on the feasibility of a system of transcontinental toll roads and a master plan for free highway development. Washington, 1939. 132 p. Maps. (House document no. 272.) 53
- U. S. National resources planning board. The future of transportation. [Washington] 1942. 43 p. A summary of the Board's report on Transportation and national policy. 53
- Abbot, C. G. The 1914 tests of the Langley "aerodrome". City of Washington, 1942. 8 p. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Vol. 103. no. 8.) 53
- Metz, Harold W. Is there enough manpower? Washington, 1942. 25 p. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet no. 45.) 53
- [Map] Changes in realized income by states, 1940-1941. New York, National industrial conference board, inc., c1942. (Road maps of industry. Weekly chart service. August 14, 1942. No. 346.) 53
- Hanč, Josef. Eastern Europe and the United States. Boston, World peace foundation, 1942. 95 p. (America looks ahead; a pamphlet series. No. 7.) 54
- McInnis, Edgar W. The unguarded frontier; a history of American-Canadian relations. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & co., inc., 1942. 384 p. 54

Eastern United States

- U. S. Congress, 77th, 2d session. House. Enlargement and extension of the Gulf intracoastal waterway, including the construction of a barge channel and pipe line across northern Florida. Hearings before the Committee on rivers and harbors ... on H. R. 6999, a bill to promote the national defense ... May 18 to 22, 1942. Washington, 1942. 290 p. 53
- Kay, G. Marshall. Development of the northern Allegheny synclinorium and adjoining regions. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 53. No. 11. November 1, 1942. p. 1601-1657. Maps.) 43

- Conover, John H. Isallobars and wind directions as indicators of the direction of movement of secondary cyclones on the Middle Atlantic Coast in winter. (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 22. June, 1941. p. 276-278.) Reprinted as: Blue Hill Observatory, Harvard University Reprint no. 10, 1941. 46
- Honyman, Robert. Colonial panorama 1775. Dr. Robert Honyman's journal for March and April. Ed. by Philip Padelford. San Marino, Calif., The Huntington library, 1939. 86 p. Map, plan. 96
- U. S. Congress, 77th, 2d session. House. Susquehanna River and tributaries, New York, Pennsylvania, and Maryland. Letter from the Secretary of war transmitting ... a report ... on a preliminary examination and survey of the Susquehanna River and tributaries ... Washington, 1942. 61 p. Maps. (House document no. 702.) 44

Northeastern United States

- U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. Tide table New York harbor and vicinity for the year 1943. Washington, 1942. 35 p. (Serial no. 646.) 45
- Gustafson, A. F. The control of wind erosion on muck lands. Ithaca, 1942. 15 p. (Cornell extension bulletin. No. 482.) 43
- Laistner, M. L. W. The Palatine emigration of 1709. (New York history. Vol. 23. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 460-464.) 52
- U. S. Bureau of the census. 16th census of the United States 1940. Housing. Supplement to the first series Housing bulletin for New York ... New York City. Block statistics. Washington, 1942. 5 parts. Plans. One part for each borough of New York City. 52
- U. S. Bureau of the census. Sixteenth census of the United States: 1940. Housing. Characteristics of housing by census tracts: 1940 ... Washington, 1942. 5 parts. (Series H-6. Nos. 58-62.) 1 part for each borough in New York City. 52
- New York (City) Welfare council. Research bureau. Census tract data on population and housing New York City: 1940. Prepared under the supervision of Dr. Leon E. Truesdell, Chief statistician for population, Bureau of the Census ... With appendix and comparative table ... prepared by the Research bureau, Welfare council of New York City. [New York] Welfare council committee on 1940 census tract tabulations for New York City, 1942, 342 p. 52
- Barker, Elmer Eugene. The story of Crown Point iron. (New York history. Vol. 23. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 419-436.) 53
- Lord, Clifford. Elkanah Watson and New York's first county fair. (New York history. Vol. 23. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 437-448.) 53
- U. S. Bureau of the census. 16th census of the United States 1940. Housing. First series. Data for small areas. New York. Washington, 1942. 57 p. 55
- Morse, Jarvis M. Colonial historians of New York. (New York history. Vol. 23. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 395-409.) 9
- [Map] Natural resources of New England. Topographic features, soils, and present land use, 1940. (National resources planning board, Region one. Publication no. 68. 1942. Map no. 3, fold. opp. p. 6.) 43
- Leavitt, H. Walter. Katahdin skylines. Orono, University of Maine press, 1942. 99 p. Maps. (Maine. Technology experiment station. Paper no. 40.) 43
- Conrad, Victor. Structure of the weather on Mount Washington. (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 22. September, 1941. p. 297-298.) "Published in full, with tables but without diagrams, in Mount Washington Observatory news bulletin, No. 9, July, 1941, p. 204." Also reprint: Blue Hill Observatory, Harvard University Reprint no. 11, 1941. 43

- Conrad, V. Stream lines of New England. (Monthly weather review. Vol. 70. No. 8. August, 1942. p. 181-185. Maps.) 46
- [Map] Human resources in New England. Distribution of population, 1940. (National resources planning board, Region one. Publication no. 68. Fold. opp. p. 2.) 52
- Palmer, Dwight L. Another tale of two cities [Brockton and Fitchburg, Mass.] Boston, 1942. 26 p. (National resources planning board, Region 1. Publication no. 67.) 52
- [Map] Natural resources of New England. Topographic features, soils, and present land use, 1940. (National resources planning board, Region one. Publication no. 68. 1942. Map no. 3, fold. opp. p. 6.) 53
- Coney, Arthur C. Integration of the New England regional plan. Boston, 1942. 31 mimeographed p. Maps. (National resources planning board, Region one. Publication no. 68.) 53
- [Map] Connecticut transportation map. Highways, railroads, canals, air lanes and dredged channels. Modified polyconic projection... Rev. ed. [Washington] Public roads administration, 1941. 1:250,000. 53
- [Map] Massachusetts transportation map. Highways, railroads, canals, air lanes, and dredged channels. Modified polyconic projection. Rev. ed. [Washington] Public roads administration, 1941. 3 sheets. 1:250,000. 53
- Staats, J. Riley. The Monongahela River and its strategic importance. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 41. No. 8. November, 1942. p. 281-288.) 44 & 56
- Stone, R. W. Many waterfalls in Pennsylvania. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs. Monthly bulletin. Vol. 10. No. 12. November, 1942. p. 21-30.) 43
- Kollmorgen, Walter M. Culture of a contemporary rural community: the Old Order Amish of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. [Washington] 1942. 105 p. Map. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of agricultural economics. Rural life studies: 4.) 52 & 55
- Bridenbaugh, Carl, & Bridenbaugh, Jessica. Rebels and gentlemen; Philadelphia in the age of Franklin. New York, Reynal & Hitchcock [c1942] 393 p. 52
- New Jersey. State planning board. Sixth annual report for the year 1940. Trenton, 1941. 19 p. 53
- U. S. National park service. Hopewell village national historic site, Pennsylvania. [N. p., 1942] [4] p. Map. 53
- Waksman, Selman A. The peats of New Jersey and their utilization... Trenton, 1942. 1 v. (New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development. Bulletin 55. Geologic series.) In cooperation with the New Jersey Agricultural experiment station, Rutgers university. 53
- Origin of some Somerset County place names. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs. Monthly bulletin. Vol. 10. No. 12. November, 1942. p. 31-32.) 55
- Brunhouse, Robert L. The counter-revolution in Pennsylvania, 1776-1790. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania historical commission, 1942. 368 p. 96
- Southern United States
- Cates, J. Sidney. A revolution in southern agriculture. (Science year book of 1942, ed. by J. D. Ratcliff. 1942. p. 237-246.) 53
- Southeastern United States
- [Map] Geologic map of the Early Grove gas field, Scott and Washington counties, Virginia. Geology by Paul Averitt, 1940. Topographic base

- [Map] Geologic map (cont.). comp. from quadrangle maps of the Tennessee Valley authority. (University, Va.) Virginia geological survey, 1941. (Virginia. Geological survey. Bulletin 56. 1941. Fold. in pocket.) 1:24,000. 42
- Butts, Charles. Geology of the Appalachian Valley in Virginia. University, Va., 1940-41. 2 v. (Virginia. Geological survey. Bulletin 52.) Contents: I. Geologic text and illustrations. - II. Fossil plates and explanations. 42
- Roberts, Joseph K. Annotated geological bibliography of Virginia. Charlottesville, Va., The Alderman library; Richmond, The Dietz press, 1942. 726 p. (University of Virginia bibliographical series. No. 2.) 42
- Erskine, H. M. Surface water supply of West Virginia. [Morgantown] 1942. 54 p. Map. (West Virginia. Geological survey. Bulletin 5.) 44
- U. S. National park service. Antietam national battlefield site, Sharpsburg, Maryland. [Washington, 1940] [4] p. Map. 53
- Reeves, Frank. Summary of recent prospecting for manganese and iron ores in southeastern West Virginia. [Morgantown] 1942. 50 p. (West Virginia. Geological survey. Bulletin 6.) 53
- Averitt, Paul. The Early Grove gas field, Scott and Washington counties, Virginia. University, Va., 1941. 50 p. Maps. (Virginia. Geological survey. Bulletin 56.) 53
- Morgan, E. L., & Gearreald, T. N. Farmer cooperation in southwest Virginia; a physical inventory and appraisal of cooperative endeavor in fifteen counties. Blacksburg, Va., 1941. 46 p. Maps. (Virginia. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 331.) 53
- Evans, T. C. The distribution of commercial forest trees in Virginia. A forest survey progress report. Asheville, N. C., Appalachian forest experiment station, 1942. 32 p. Maps. (Forest survey release no. 110.) 53
- Lotti, Thomas, & Evans, Thomas C. Virginia's forests. A forest survey progress report. Asheville, N. C., Appalachian forest experiment station, 1942. 62 p. (Forest survey release no. 11.) 53
- Morrill, George E. Lumber production in West Virginia in 1941. Asheville, N. C., 1942. 4 p. Map. (Appalachian forest experiment station. Technical note no. 54.) 53
- Wright, Robert J. Underfit meanders of the French Broad River, North Carolina. (Journal of geomorphology. Vol. 5. No. 3. October, 1942. p. 183-190.) 43
- McNicoll, Robert I. Algunas notas sobre los Everglades de la Florida. (Revista de la Sociedad geográfica de Cuba. Año 15. N° 2. Abril-Junio 1942. p. 51-59.) 43
- Corse, Herbert M. Names of the St. Johns River. (The Florida historical quarterly. Vol. 21. No. 2. October, 1942. p. 127-134.) 44
- U. S. Congress, 77th, 2d session. House. Enlargement and extension of the Gulf intracoastal waterway, including the construction of a barge channel and pipe line across northern Florida. Hearings before the Committee on rivers and harbors ... on H. R. 6999, a bill to promote the national defense ... May 18 to 22, 1942. Washington, 1942. 290 p. 53
- U. S. Congress, 77th, 2d session. House. Enlargement and extension of the Gulf intracoastal waterway including a barge channel across Florida to connect with the Atlantic intracoastal waterway and the construction of a pipe line across northern Florida pending completion of the barge channel... Mr. Mansfield, from the Committee on rivers and harbors, submitted the following Report To accompany H. R. 6999, [Washington, 1942] 5 p. (Report no. 2153.) 53

Central United States

- Vanderford, Harvey B., & Albrecht, W. A. The development of loessial soils in central United States as it reflects differences in climate. Columbia, 1942. 31 p. (Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin 345.) 43
- Carter, Hodding. Lower Mississippi. Illus. by John McCrady. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [c1942] 467 p. Map. (The rivers of America) 9

North Central United States

- Johnson, W. M., & Bortfeld, C. F. The effect of soil texture and slope of land on productivity in two North Dakota counties. Fargo, 1942. 22 p. (North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 315.) 43 & 53
- Slocum, Walter L. Migrants from rural South Dakota families: their geographical and occupational distribution. Brookings, 1942. 20 p. Maps. (South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 359.) 52
- Taylor, Morris H., & Penn, Raymond J. Management of public land in North Dakota. [Fargo] 1942. 32 p. (North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 312.) 52
- Slocum, Walter L. The influence of tenure status upon rural life in eastern South Dakota. Brookings, 1942. 20 p. (South Dakota. Agricultural experiment station. Dept. of rural sociology. Circular 39.) 52
- Larson, Floyd, & Whitman, Warren. A comparison of used and unused grass-land mesas in the Badlands of South Dakota. (Ecology. Vol. 23. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 438-445.) 53
- Derleth, August. The Wisconsin, river of a thousand isles. Illus. by John Steuart Curry. New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [c1942] 366 p. Map. (The rivers of America.) 5 & 9
- Benton Harbor. Planning, coordination and development committee. Continuous planning of public work in Benton Harbor, Michigan, March, 1942. Six-year programming and public work reserve. Report ... to the City commission and the Board of education. [Benton Harbor, 1942] 35 p. Plan. 52
- Wisconsin. Dept. of agriculture. Wisconsin forests and land use. By division of land economic inventory and land use. Madison, 1942. 56 p. Maps. (Bulletin 229.) 53
- Fries, Robert F. The founding of the lumber industry in Wisconsin. (Wisconsin magazine of history. Vol. 26. No. 1. September, 1942. p. 23-35.) 53
- [Map] Michigan transportation map. Highways, railroads, canals, air lanes and dredged channels. Lambert conformal conic projection ... Highways corrected to May 1, 1940. Rev. ed. [Washington] Public roads administration, 1940. 10 sheets. 1:250,000. 53
- Pollock, James K., & Eldersveld, Samuel J. Michigan politics in transition; an areal study of voting trends in the last decade. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press, 1942. 74 p. Maps. (University of Michigan. Michigan governmental studies. No. 10.) 54
- Smith, Alice E. Stephen H. Long and the naming of Wisconsin. (Wisconsin magazine of history. Vol. 26. No. 1. September, 1942. p. 67-71.) 55
- Frye, John C., & Smith, H. T. U. Preliminary observations on pediment-like slopes in the Central High Plains. (Journal of geomorphology. Vol. 5. No. 3. October, 1942. p. 215-221.) 43

- Jewett, John M., & Schoewe, W. H. Kansas mineral resources for wartime industries. With chapters by R. M. Dreyer [and others] Lawrence, 1942. 180 p. Maps. (Kansas. State geological survey. Bulletin 41.) 44
- Drew, William B. The revegetation of abandoned cropland in the Cedar Creek area, Boone and Callaway counties, Missouri. Columbia, 1942. 52 p. (Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin 344.) 47
- Snipe, J. Roger, & Hammar, Conrad H. Economic aspects of recreational land use in the Lake of the Ozarks area. Columbia, 1942. 54 p. Maps. (Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 448.) 55
- Goldman, Leon [& others] Ohio medical history, 1835-1858; further aspects. (The Ohio state archaeological and historical quarterly. Vol. 51. No. 4. October-December, 1942. p. 259-340.) 51

South Central United States

- U. S. Congress, 77th, 2d session. House. Six Mile Creek in Logan county, Ark. Letter from the Secretary of war transmitting ... a report ... on a preliminary examination and survey of the Six Mile Creek in Logan county, Ark., authorized by the Flood control act approved on June 28, 1938. [Washington, 1942] 42 p. Maps. 44
- Jones, Phillip E., Mason, John E., & Elvove, Joseph T. New settlement problems in the northeastern Louisiana Delta. [Baton Rouge] 1942. 47 p. (Louisiana. Agricultural experiment stations. Louisiana bulletin no. 335.) 52
- Gile, Bueford M. Economic utilization of rural land resources in Beauregard Parish, Louisiana. [Baton Rouge] 1940. 35 p. (Louisiana. Agricultural experiment stations. Louisiana bulletin 322.) 52 & 53
- Williamson, Paul S. Economic aspects of sugarcane production in Louisiana, 1941. Baton Rouge, 1942. 94 p. (Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Dept. of agricultural economics. Mimeographed circular no. 26.) 53
- Efferson, J. Norman, & Merrick, Frank. An economic study of dairy farms in the Kentwood area of southeastern Louisiana, 1937-38. University, La., 1940. 43 l. (Louisiana. Agricultural experiment station. Dept. of agricultural economics. Mimeographed circular no. 9.) 53
- Efferson, J. Norman, & Merrick, Frank. An economic study of dairy farms in the Kentwood area of southeastern Louisiana, 1937-38. [Baton Rouge] Louisiana agricultural experiment stations, 1940. 28 p. (Louisiana bulletin no. 325.) 53
- [Map] [Alabama] The federal aid highway system progress map. Projection - modified polyconic. Base map from U. S. Geological survey state map. [Washington] Public roads administration, 1941. 3 sheets. 1:500,000. 53
- [Map] Map of Norris Reservoir and surrounding region. [N. p.] Tennessee Valley authority, Engineering service division, 1935. [1:63,360] 39 & 53

Western United States

- Württemberg, Paul Wilhelm von, Duke. An account of adventures in the Great American Desert by His Royal Highness, Duke Paul Wilhelm von Württemberg. (New Mexico historical review. Vol. 17. No. 3. July, 1942. p. 193-225; No. 5. October, 1942. p. 294-344.) 2
- Bay, J. Christian. Three handfuls of western books. (In his The fortune of books. 1941. p. 315-442.) 81
- [Map] Wasatch national forest, Utah and Wyoming. Salt Lake, sixth principal and Uinta special meridians. Polyconic projection. Comp. at Regional office, 1941-42 from U.S.G.S., G.L.O., Forest service and other surveys by H. W. Francom and C. Spaun. Traced 1942 by C. Spaun. [Wash-

- [Map] Wasatch national forest (cont.). [Washington] U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest service, 1942. [1:250,000] 53
- Turner, George T., & Costello, David F. Ecological aspects of the prickly-pear problem in eastern Colorado and Wyoming. (Ecology. Vol. 23. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 419-426.) 53

Northwestern United States

- [Map] Kaniksu national forest, Idaho, Montana and Washington. Boise meridian, principal meridian, Montana and Willamette meridian. Polyconic projection. Comp. at Regional office, Missoula, Montana ... by R. H. Beuttel, 1940. Traced ... by D. A. Gregory and R. Etta Brechbill, 1940. [Washington] U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest service, 1942. [1:250,000] 53
- Pacific Northwest regional planning commission. The external trade of the Pacific Northwest. In cooperation with Bonneville power administration and Northwest regional council. Portland, Oregon, 1942. 88 mimeographed p. 53
- Trowbridge, William Petit. Journal of a voyage on Puget Sound in 1853. Ed. by Lancaster Pollard. (The Pacific northwest quarterly. Vol. 33. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 391-407.) 2
- Baker, Vernon W., & Mumford, D. Curtis. Land settlement in the Willamette Valley, with special reference to Benton County, Oregon. Corvallis, 1942. 43 p. Maps. (Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Station bulletin 407.) 52
- [Map] Agricultural adaptability of land, Benton County, Oregon. (Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Station bulletin 407. 1942. p. 24-25.) [1:63,360] 53
- [Map] Fremont national forest, Oregon, Willamette meridian. Polyconic projection. Comp. at Regional office, Portland ... 1926. Retraced in Washington office, with revisions, April, 1940, by S. L. Acker. Rev. April 1942. [Washington] U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest service, 1942. [1:250,000] 53
- [Map] Mt. Baker national forest, Washington. Willamette meridian. Polyconic projection. Comp. at Regional office, Portland, December, 1930 ... by Lage Wernstedt and Sprague T. Simmons ... Rev. May, 1941. [Washington] U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest service, 1942. [1:250,000] 53
- [Map] Olympic national forest, Washington. Willamette meridian. [Washington] U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest service, 1942. [1:250,000] 53
- [Map] Snoqualmie national forest, Washington. Willamette meridian. Polyconic projection. Comp. at Regional office, Portland, Oregon ... January, 1925. Rev. June 1940. [Washington] U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest service, 1942. [1:250,000] 53
- Oregon. Dept. of geology and mineral industries. Oregon metal mines handbook ... Josephine County. Portland, 1942. 229 p. Maps. (Bulletin no. 14-C. Vol. II, Section 1.) 53
- Randall, Roger. Labor relations in the pulp and paper industry of the Pacific Northwest. Portland, Oregon, Northwest regional council, 1942. 107 p. 53
- Giesecker, L. F. Soils of Golden Valley County. Soil reconnaissance of Montana; preliminary report. Bozeman, 1942. 51 p. Maps. (Montana. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 403.) 43
- Pardee, J. T. Unusual currents in Glacial Lake Missoula, Montana. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 53. No. 11. November 1, 1942. p. 1569-1599. Maps.) 43

- Schell, I. I. Foreshadowing Montana's winter precipitation (verification), (Transactions of the American geophysical union, 1941. p. 428-429.) Reprinted as: Blue Hill Observatory, Harvard University Reprint no. 9, 1941. 46.
- Ebey, Winfield Scott. The Powder River and John Day mines in 1862. Diary of ... Ed. by Harry N. M. Winton. (The Pacific northwest quarterly. Vol. 33. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 409-437; cont.) 53

Southwestern United States

- Kearney, Thomas H., Peebles, Robert H., & collaborators. Flowering plants and ferns of Arizona. Washington, 1942. 1069 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 423.) 47
- Wilson, R. C. Vegetation types and forest conditions of Douglas, Ormsby and southwestern Washoe counties, Nevada. Berkeley, 1941. 61 p. Maps. (California. Forest and range experiment station. Forest survey release no. 2.) "This progress report is from the Forest survey of California and western Nevada." 47
- Williams, J. Stewart, & Hanson, Alvin M. The phosphate reserves of Utah; revised estimate. Logan, 1942. 24 p. (Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 304.) Supplement to Bulletin 290. 53
- Woodward, Arthur. Adventuring to Santa Fe. (New Mexico historical review. Vol. 17. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 288-293.) 2
- Ives, Ronald L. The beaver-meadow complex. (Journal of geomorphology. Vol. 5. No. 3. October, 1942. p. 191-203.) 45 & 47
- Greer, Richard R. Origins of the foreign-born population of New Mexico during the territorial period. (New Mexico historical review. Vol. 17. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 281-287.) 52
- Northrop, Stuart A. Minerals of New Mexico. Albuquerque, 1942. 387 p. Map. (The University of New Mexico bulletin. Geological series. Vol. 6. No. 1.) 53
- [Map] Mining districts of New Mexico, by Stuart A. Northrop. (The University of New Mexico bulletin. Geological series. Vol. 6. No. 1. 1942. Fold. in pocket.) [1:1,235,000] 53
- [Map] Rio Grande national forest, Colorado, New Mexico principal meridian. Polyconic projection. Comp. at Regional office, Denver ... by L. S. Good and F. E. Washburn. Rev. by F. Flack, April, 1942. [Washington] U. S. Dept. of agriculture Forest service, 1942. [1:250,000] 53
- White, Leslie A. The pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico. (American anthropologist. Vol. 44. No. 4, Part 2. Oct.-Dec., 1942. 360 p.) "No. 60 of the titles in the Memoir series of the American anthropological association." 55
- Eiseley, Loren C. The Folsom mystery; its solution is largely contingent on the solution of another mystery. (Scientific American. Vol. 167. No. 6. December, 1942. p. 260-261.) 55
- Renaud, E. B. Reconnaissance work in the Upper Rio Grande Valley, Colorado and New Mexico. Denver, 1942. 35 mimeographed p. (University of Denver. Dept. of anthropology. Archaeological series. 3d paper.) 55

California

- Young, Robert B., jr., & Gordon, Robert D. Report on the penetration of light in the Pacific Ocean off the coast of southern California. (Bulletin of the Scripps institution of oceanography. Technical series. Vol. 4. No. 3. 1939. p. 197-218.) 45
- Essene, Frank. Culture element distributions: XXI. Round Valley. Berkeley, University of California press, 1942. 97 p. Map. (Anthropological

- Essene, Frank (cont.). records. Vol. 8. No. 1.) 55
Spott, Robert, & Kroeber, A. L. Yurok narratives. (University of California publications in American archaeology and ethnology. Vol. 35. No. 9. 1942. p. 143-256. Map.) 55

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

- Floerck, Herbert Edward. Modern maps of Latin America and world relations. Map and text by ... [Los Angeles, Wolfer printing co., inc., cl942] 64 p. Maps. 39
Bennett, H. H. Erosion in the Americas. (Agriculture in the Americas. Vol. 2. No. 10. October, 1942. p. 186-190.) 43
Plant science institutions, stations, museums, gardens, societies and commissions in Central and South America. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 2. March, 1942. p. 49-61.) 47 & 75
Dreisbach, Albert R. Hemisphere betterment - health and sanitation. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 9. No. 8. November 21, 1942. p. 4-5+.) 51
Coolidge, Harold J., jr. Notes on conservation in the Americas. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 4. July, 1942. p. 155-163.) 53
Pierce, John H. Balsa - lightweight champion timber tree. (Journal of the New York botanical garden. Vol. 43. No. 515. November, 1942. p. 268-277.) 53
Gurin, Ruth Melamed. Our neighbors to the South; an informal list of books on Latin America for diverse interests and tastes. (The Booklist. Vol. 39. No. 4, Part 2. Nov. 1, 1942. p. 81-93.) 81

MEXICO

- [Map] Estados Unidos Mexicanos. Carta general. Isogonas y sus variaciones calculadas para 1942. Proyección policónica. Tacubaya, Observatorio astronomico nacional, Sección magnetica, 1942. 1:5,000,000. 41
Ramos Espinosa, Alfredo. La alimentación en el campo y los niños. (America indígena. Vol. 2. Núm. 4. Octubre, 1942. p. 7-10.) 53

CENTRAL AMERICA

- Popenoe, Wilson. Plant resources of Guatemala. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 1. January, 1942. p. 16-19.) 47
Tax, Sol. Ethnic relations in Guatemala. (America indígena. Vol. 2. Núm. 4. Octubre 1942. p. 43-48.) 52
Lundell, C. L. The vegetation and natural resources of British Honduras. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 4. July, 1942. p. 169-171. Map.) 47
[Map] Vegetation map. British Honduras. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 4. July, 1942. p. 170.) [1:14,000,000] 47
Popenoe, Wilson. Plant resources of Honduras. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 5. September, 1942. p. 217-219.) 47
Yunker, T. G. The vegetation of Honduras, a brief review. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 1. January, 1942. p. 26-27.) 47
Schery, Robert W. A few facts concerning the flora of Panama. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 2. March, 1942. p. 77-79. Map.) 47
Chapin, Robert W., & Mills, C. A. Dental caries in the Panama Canal Zone. "Reprinted from Journal of dental research. Vol. 21, No. 1, February, 1942." p. 55-59. 51

WEST INDIES

- Corral, José Isaac. Principales actividades mineras. (Revista de la Sociedad geográfica de Cuba. Año 15. N° 2. Abril-Junio 1942. 5-24.) 53
- Martínez Martínez, Carmen. La industria azucarera. (Revista de la Sociedad geográfica de Cuba. Año 15. N° 2. Abril-Junio 1942. p. 25-32.) 53
- Primer Congreso nacional de geografía, La Habana, República de Cuba, Octubre 24-27, 1942. (Revista de la Sociedad geográfica de Cuba. Año 15. N° 2. Abril-Junio 1942. p. 61-67.) 75
- Shreve, Forrest. The vegetation of Jamaica. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 4. July, 1942. p. 164-166.) 47
- Brookings institution. Refugee settlement in the Dominican Republic; a survey conducted under the auspices of the Brookings institution. Washington, The Brookings institution, 1942. 410 p. Map. 52 & 53
- Brooks, Charles F. Apparent rate of progress as affected by changing intensity of hurricane San Felipe (II) while crossing Puerto Rico. (Transactions of the American geophysical union, 1941. p. 426-428.) Reprinted as: Blue Hill Observatory, Harvard University, Reprint no. 8, 1941. 46
- Stone, Robert G. Meteorology of the Virgin Islands. New York, New York academy of sciences [c1942] 138 p. (Scientific survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Vol. 19. Part 1.) 46
- Hodge, W. H. The natural resources of the Lesser Antilles. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 6. No. 19-20. December, 1941. p. 448-449.) 47
- Agricultural development in Trinidad and Tobago. A summary of the Inspector-General's proposals for the cacao, sugar-cane and livestock industries. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 12. No. 132. November, 1942. p. 745-746.) 53

CARIBBEAN SEA

- Stone, Robert G. On the mean circulation of the atmosphere over the Caribbean. (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 23. January, 1942. p. 4-16.) Reprinted as: Blue Hill Observatory, Harvard University Reprint no. 5, 1942. 46

SOUTH AMERICA

- Darrah, William C. A brief account of the geology of South America. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 5. September, 1942. p. 207-211. Map.) 42
- [Map] A new geological map of South America. Map drawn by G. W. Dillon, under the supervision of W. C. Darrah. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 5. September, 1942. p. 209.) 42
- Hardy, Frederick. The soils of South America. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 5. September, 1942. p. 211-217. Maps.) 43
- [Map] South America. Soil map. [Accompanying article by Frederick Hardy] (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 5. September, 1942. p. 213.) 43
- [Map] South America. Rainfall and temperature map. [Accompanying article by Frederick Hardy] (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 5. September, 1942. p. 212.) 46
- [Map] South America. Vegetation map. [Accompanying article by Frederick Hardy] (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 5. September, 1942. p. 215.) 47
- [Map] Air lines in South America. January, 1941. (Inter-American affairs, 1941. An annual survey. No. 1. 1942. Fold. opp. p. 64.) [1:27,000,-000] 53
- Ibarra Grasso, Dick Edgar. Los sistemas numerales de los Indios americanos. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 18. Núm. 107. Agosto 1942. p. 105-113.) 55

COLOMBIA, VENEZUELA, GUIANA

- Dugand, A. On the vegetation and plant resources of Colombia. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 2. March, 1942. p. 71-75.) 47
- Gabrera Moreno, Gerardo. Los resguardos indígenas en Colombia. (America indígena. Vol. 2. Núm. 4. Octubre 1942. p. 29-33.) 52
- Ospina Racines, E. Aspectos técnicos y económicos en relación con la explotación del petróleo en Colombia. (Anales de ingeniería; órgano de la Sociedad colombiana de ingenieros. Núm. 568. Junio 1942. p. 350-362.) 53
- Pan American union. Foreign trade of Colombia for 1939 and 1940. Washington, 1942. 16 p. (Foreign trade series no. 200.) 53
- Fonseca Hermes, J. S. da. Demarcação da linha divisória entre o Brasil e a Colômbia. (Revista do Sociedade de geografia do Rio de Janeiro. Tomo 48. 1941. p. 37-44.) 54
- Williams, Llewelyn. Natural resources of Venezuela. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 2. March, 1942. p. 75-77.) 47
- Crist, Raymond E. The Caracas-Quito highway. Part I. The Venezuelan section. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 76. No. 11. November, 1942. p. 601-609.) 53
- Smith, A. C. The vegetation of the Guianas; a brief review. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 6. No. 19-20. December, 1941. p. 449-452.) 47

ECUADOR, PERU, BOLIVIA

- [Map] Ecuador-Peru. Compilation by the American geographical society of New York. Showing the boundary defined by the protocol of January 29, 1942, as interpreted on the basis of available cartographic material. [New York, American geographical society] 1942. 2 sheets. 1:500,000. 54
- Molestina O., Ernesto. Reseña agrícola del Ecuador. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 4. July, 1942. p. 167-169.) 47
- Svenson, H. K. The vegetation of Ecuador; a brief review. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 6. No. 19-20. December, 1941. p. 446-448. Map.) 47
- Paz y Miño, Luis T. Lenguas indígenas del Ecuador. (Boletín de la Academia nacional de historia. Vol. 20. Núm. 56. Julio-Diciembre 1940. p. 161-178; Vol. 21. Núm. 57. Enero-Junio 1941. p. 28-52; Vol. 21. Núm. 58. Julio-Diciembre 1941. p. 145-170; Vol. 22. Núm. 59. Enero-Junio 1942. p. 42-74.) 55
- Jijon y Caamaño, Jacinto. El Ecuador interandino y occidental antes de la conquista castellana. Quito, "Editorial Ecuatoriana", 1940-41. 2v. 55 & 94
- MacBride, J. Francis. Flora of Peru. [Chicago] 1941. 566 p. (Field museum of natural history. Botanical series. Vol. 13. Part 4. No. 1) 47
- O'Neale, Lila M. Textile periods in ancient Peru: II. Paracas caverns and the Grand Necropolis. (University of California publications in American ethnology. Vol. 39. No. 2. 1942. p. 143-202.) 53
- [Map] Tacna Arica y Tarata. Lima, P. Berrio [1922?] [1:840,000] 39
- Cárdenas, Martín. Aspecto general de la vegetación de Bolivia. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 6. No. 19-20. December, 1941. p. 452-454.) 47

BRAZIL

- Brazil. Ministério da agricultura. Serviço de informação agrícola. Aspectos geográficos do Brasil (O clima, a terra e o homem), por Salomão Serebrenick. Rio de Janeiro, 1942. 49 p. 12

- Boerger, Alberto. A cultura do trigo no Brasil. (Boletim do Ministério do trabalho, indústria e comércio. Ano 8. N. 93. Maio de 1942. p. 81-114.) 53
- Brazil. Dept. nacional do café. Brazil coffee in 1941. Report submitted on the 30th day of April, 1942, to the Advisory council of the National coffee department of Brazil by its president, Jayme Fernandes Guedes. Rio de Janeiro, 1942. 72 p. 53
- Análise do movimento da exportação de erva-mate no Brasil; posição das principais firmas. (Boletim do Conselho federal de comércio exterior. Ano 5. N. 36. 7 de Setembro de 1942. p. 1-4.) 53
- Indústria de fiação e tecelagem de juta. Análise da produção e do consumo do Brasil. (Boletim do Conselho federal de comércio exterior. Ano 5. N. 37. 14 de Setembro de 1942. p. 1-5.) 53
- Comércio exterior do Brasil. Análise do intercâmbio segundo as diferentes regiões do país. (Boletim do Conselho federal de comércio exterior. Ano 5. N. 21. 25 de Maio de 1942. p. 8-9.) 53
- Owen, Eugene D. Sources of information on social and labor problems in Brazil. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 76. No. 9. September, 1942. p. 493-497; No. 11. November, 1942. p. 621-626.) 53
- Fonseca Hermès, J. S.da. Demarcação da linha divisória entre o Brasil e a Colômbia. (Revista do Sociedad de geografia do Rio de Janeiro. Tomo 48. 1941. p. 37-44.) 54
- Bandeira de Melo, Raul Correia [& others] A geografia do Brasil no nosso ensino secundário. (Revista do Sociedad de geografia do Rio de Janeiro. Tomo 48. 1941. p. 9-16.) 71
- Holdridge, Desmond. A native returns to the Amazon. (Science year book of 1942, ed. by J. D. Ratcliff. 1942. p. 253-260.) An account of the Ford rubber plantations. 53
- Gutersohn, H. Süd-Mato Grosso. (Mitteilungen der Ostschweizerischen Geographisch-Kommerziellen Gesellschaft in St. Gallen. Jahrg. 1940-41. 1942. p. 5-28.) 12 & 5
- Brazil. Dept. nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de águas, 2.º distrito. Anuário fluvionômico n.º 3. Suprimentos d'água nos rios da bacia do Rio Doce (Até 1941). Belo Horizonte, 1942. 256 p. Maps. 44
- Peluso, Vitor A., jr. Rio do Sul (Monografia estatístico-descritiva). [Florianópolis, Imprensa oficial do estado de Santa Catarina, 1942] 132 p. (Santa Catarina. Dept. estadual de estatística. Publicação n. 26.) 12
- Pauwels, Geraldo. A morfogênese do litoral catarinense. (Boletim do Ministério do trabalho, indústria e comércio. Ano 8. N. 93. Maio de 1942. p. 247-263. Map.) 43
- Cabral, Oswaldo R. Medicina, médicos e charlatões do passado. [Florianópolis, Imprensa oficial do estado de Santa Catarina, 1942] 292 p. (Santa Catarina. Dept. estadual de estatística. Publicação n. 25.) 51
- Pereira Paiva, Edvaldo. Origem e evolução de Porto Alegre. (Boletim municipal; pub. pela Diretoria geral do Expediente da Prefeitura municipal de Porto Alegre. Ano 4. Núm. 10. Vol. 5. Janeiro a Abril de 1942. p. 107-120. Plans.) 52
- Santa Catarina, Brazil. Dept. estadual de estatística. Aspectos catarinenses. [Florianópolis, Imprensa oficial do estado de Santa Catarina, 1942] [27] p. 53
- Santa Catarina, Brazil. Dept. estadual de estatística. A economia catarinense. [Florianópolis, Imprensa oficial do estado, 1942] 38 p. "Separata de 'Cultura política', ano II, n. 16, Junho de 1942." 53
- Boiteux, Henrique. Madeiras de construção de Santa Catarina. [Florianópolis, Imprensa oficial do estado, 1942] 108 p. (Santa Catarina, Brazil. Dept. estadual de estatística. Publicação n. 27.) 53

ARGENTINA, CHILE, URUGUAY

- Goebel, Dorothy Burne. British-American rivalry in the Chilean trade, 1817-1820. (The Journal of economic history. Vol. 2. No. 2. November, 1942. p. 190-202.) 53
- Mercedes Constanza, María de las. Primitivos habitantes de Cuyo. (América indígena. Vol. 2. Núm. 4. Octubre 1942. p. 11-15.) 55
- Padilla, Gerardo. La raza y el paisaje de Catamarca. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 18. Núm. 107. Agosto 1942. p. 73-78.) 52
- Boerger, A. Recursos vegetales del Uruguay. (Chronica botanica. Vol. 7. No. 1. January, 1942. p. 27-29.) 47

EUROPE

BRITISH ISLES

- Cripps, L. H. Britain's trade with the N. E. I.; an authoritative survey. (Great Britain and the East. Vol. 59. No. 1638. October 17, 1942. p. 17-21+.) 53
- Land utilization in England and Wales. (Nature. Vol. 150. No. 3807. October 17, 1942. p. 448-450.) 53
- The English countryside. [Discussion of the report of the Scott committee on land utilisation in rural areas] (Nature. Vol. 150. No. 3807. October 17, 1942. p. 441-443.) 53
- Neilson, H. Early English woodland and waste. (The Journal of economic history. Vol. 2. No. 1. May, 1942. p. 54-62.) 53

FRANCE

- Picard, Roger. La population française. (L'Actualité économique. 18^e année. Vol. 1. No. 7. Octobre 1942. p. 444-464.) 52
- Phillips, Dayton. Beguines in medieval Strasburg; a study of the social aspect of beguine life. Stanford University, Calif., 1941. 252 p. Plans. Thesis - PhD. - Columbia. 53 & 55

MEDITERRANEAN

- U. S. Hydrographic office. Sailing directions for the Mediterranean. Vol. II. 3d ed. Washington, 1941. 644 p. Map. (H. O. no. 152.) 15

GERMANY

- Thompson, Paul W. Nazi map problems. (Infantry journal. Vol. 51. No. 5. November, 1942. p. 67-69.) 39 & 56

SCANDINAVIA

- [Map] Scandinavia and the Baltic. [Edinburgh] The Edinburgh geographical institute, J. Bartholomew & son, ltd. [1942?] 1:3,000,000. 39

ICELAND

- [Map] Island. Iceland. Eftir (By) John Bartholomew. Edinburgh, J. Bartholomew & son, ltd. [1942] 1:750,000. 39

RUSSIA

- Miliukov, Paul. Outlines of Russian culture ... Ed. by Michael Karpovich.

- Miliukov, Paul (cont.). Tr. by Valentine Ughet and Eleanor Davis. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, 1942. 3 v. Contents: I. Religion and the church. - II. Literature. - III. Architecture, painting, and music. 5, 55 & 9
- [Map] Daily telegraph war map of the Russian front. Rev. ed. London, "Geographia," ltd. [1942] (Daily telegraph war map no. 6.) [1:5,000,000] 39
- Williams, Maynard Owen. Mother Volga defends her own. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 82. No. 6. December, 1942. p. 793-811.) 5
- Weinstein, H. R. Land hunger and nationalism in the Ukraine, 1905-1917. (The Journal of economic history. Vol. 2. No. 1. May, 1942. p. 24-35.) 52

EASTERN EUROPE

- Hanč, Josef. Eastern Europe and the United States. Boston, World peace foundation, 1942. 95 p. (America looks ahead; a pamphlet series. No. 7.) 54

ITALY

- Westermann, William Linn. Industrial slavery in Roman Italy. (The Journal of economic history. Vol. 2. No. 2. November, 1942. p. 149-163.) 55

PORTUGAL

- Portugal during the war. (The Bulletin of international news. Vol. 19. No. 20. October 3, 1942. p. 873-883; No. 21. October 17, 1942. p. 929-932; cont.) 54

BALEARIC ISLANDS

- Iribarren Cavanilles, Ramon. Wave action in relation to harbour protection works, with special reference to the port of Palma, Mallorca. (The Dock & harbour authority. Vol. 23. No. 264. October, 1942. p. 125-130: cont.) 43

A F R I C A

- Commission of research: Africa (and other tropical countries). Commission set up to study deforestation and erosion in tropical countries under the auspices of the Royal African society. (Journal of the Royal African society. Vol. 41. No. 165. October, 1942. p. 223-230.) 43 & 53
- Fraselle, E. Sun-spots and rainfall fluctuations in Central and East Africa. (The South African geographical journal. Vol. 24. April, 1942, p. 41-44.) 46

WEST AFRICA

- Riches, Cromwell A. Maximum production sought in British West Africa. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 9. No. 6. November 7, 1942. p. 3-7+.) 53
- French West Africa and Dakar. Excerpt: Free France. Vol. 2. No. 9. Nov. 1, 1942. p. 247-251. Map. 56

EAST AFRICA

- Manson-Bahr, Philip. The prevalent diseases of Italian East Africa. Excerpt: The Lancet. May 10, 1941. p. 609-612. 51
- The Sunday post Kenya review, 1942. A backward glance over a year of victorious warfare in East Africa and civilian activities in commerce and production. Ed. by J. S. Rathbone. Nairobi, Pub. at the Office of the Sunday post, 1942. 100 p. 11
- Gillman, Clement. A short history of the Tanganyika railways. Reprint from: Tanganyika notes and records. 1942. 43 p. 53

SOUTH AFRICA

- Ogg, A. Magnetic observations at the secular variation field stations in the Union of South Africa and South West Africa, and a comparison with corresponding values at the Magnetic observatory, Cape Town. (Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa. Vol. 29. Part 4, 1942. p. 261-278.) 41
- Gevers, T. W. The morphology of the Windhoek district, South West Africa. (The South African geographical journal. Vol. 24. April, 1942. p. 45-64.) 43
- Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture & forestry. Div. of soil and veld conservation. Pasture research in South Africa. Progress report no. 2. Pretoria, 1940. 388 p. Map. 53
- Rowland, John Westcar. Investigations into the productivity and management of the natural veld and permanent pasture on a certain soil type in the Pretoria district. Pretoria, 1939. 197 p. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture and forestry. Science bulletin no. 203. Veld management and pasture research series. Memoir no. 1.) 43 & 53
- Dixey, F. Notes on the erosion cycles of the southern Transvaal. (The South African geographical journal. Vol. 24. April, 1942. p. 35-40.) 43
- [Map] A preliminary vegetation map of the northern Transvaal. 1940. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture & forestry, Division of soil and veld conservation. Pasture research in South Africa. Progress report no. 2. 1940. Fold. opp. p. 134.) 47
- Moore, W. Robert. The cities that gold and diamonds built; Transvaal treasures have created bustling Johannesburg and fostered Pretoria ... (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 82. No. 6. December, 1942. p. 735-766.) 52
- Stephen, A. C. The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents. Notes on the intertidal sipunculids of Cape Province and Natal. (Annals of the Natal museum. Vol. 10. Part 2. October, 1942. p. 245-256. Map.) 43 & 47
- Gotsman, B. The diurnal variation of the earth's magnetic field at the Magnetic observatory, Cape Town, during the years 1933-1940. (Transactions of the Royal society of South Africa. Vol. 29. Part 4, 1942. p. 319-334.) 41
- King, L. C. Notes to accompany a topographical map of part of the Valley of a Thousand Hills, Natal. (Annals of the Natal museum. Vol. 10. Part 2. October, 1942. p. 127-140. Map.) 43
- Pentz, J. A. Soil erosion survey of the reclamation area in Natal. Pretoria, 1940. 18 p. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture and forestry. Science bulletin no. 212. Veld management and pasture research series. Memoir no. 2.) 43
- Gomes e Sousa, António de Figueiredo. Exploradores e naturalistas da flora de Moçambique. (Moçambique. N° 23. Setembro 1940. p. 111-126; N°

- Gomes e Sousa (cont.). 27. Setembro 1941. p. 23-31; N° 30. Abril-Junho 1942. p. 53-67.) Earlier parts were published in Nos. 18, 19, & 20, which are not in the library of the American Geographical Society. 47
- Portuguese East Africa: the re-incorporation of the territories of the Mozambique company into direct state administration. (Journal of the Royal African society. Vol. 41. No. 165. October, 1942. p. 238-239.) 54
- Bertram, C. K. Ricardo, Borley, H. J. H., & Trewavas, Ethelwynn. Report on the fish and fisheries of Lake Nyasa. London, Pub. on behalf of the government of Nyasaland by the Crown agents for the colonies, 1942. 181 p. Map. 44 & 53
- Kanthack, F. E. Hydrology of Lake Nyasa. (The South African geographical journal. Vol. 24. April, 1942. p. 3-34. Map.) 44

ASIA

- [Map] Asia and adjacent areas. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic section of the National geographic society ... International boundaries as of Sept. 1, 1939 ... Transverse polyconic projection. James M. Darley, chief cartographer... (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 82. No. 6. December, 1942.) 1:17,500,000. 39

SOUTHWESTERN ASIA

- Strausz-Hupé, Robert, & Nathan, Reuben S. The Middle East; its power politics. Intrigue and the strong man are the keys. In collaboration with Charles J. Rolo. Pre-print: Fortune. November, 1942. p. 90-95+. Map. 54
- Diringer, David. The early Hebrew weights found at Lachish. (Palestine exploration quarterly. 74th year. July-October, 1942. p. 83-103.) 34
- Lowenstam, Heinz A. Geology of the Eastern Nazareth Mountains, Palestine. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 50. No. 7. October-November, 1942. p. 813-845; cont.) 43
- Ross, William. The four north walls of Jerusalem. (Palestine exploration quarterly. 74th year. July-October, 1942. p. 69-81.) 52
- Hamilton, R. A. B. Six weeks in Shabwa. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 100. No. 3. September, 1942. p. 107-119. Maps.) Discussion: p. 119-123. 2
- India. Census commissioner. Census of India, 1941. Vol. XIV: Baluchistan. Imperial, provincial and sample tables, by Major E. H. Gastrell. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1942. 31 p. 5001

SIBERIA

- Jakobson, Roman. The Paleosiberian languages. (American anthropologist. Vol. 44. No. 4, Part 1. Oct.-Dec., 1942. p. 602-620.) 55

FAR EAST

- [Map] Daily telegraph war map of the Far East. Rev. ed. London, "Geographia" ltd. [1942?] (Daily telegraph war map. No. 7.) [1:11,000,000] 39

JAPAN

- Close, Upton. Behind the face of Japan. New York, D. Appleton-Century company, inc., 1942. 427 p. 54

CHINA

- Rosinger, Lawrence K. China's war economy. (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 18. No. 17. November 15, 1942. p. 219-236.) 53
- China's natural resources. (Great Britain and the East. Vol. 59. No. 1637. October 10, 1942. p. 13-17. Maps.) 53
- China to-day and to-morrow: 4. The problem of communications. (Great Britain and the East. Vol. 59. No. 1638. October 17, 1942. p. 12-14+.) 53
- Hu Shih. China's place in the present world struggle. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, 1942. 14 p. (Howard Crawley memorial lectures. 1942.) 54

INDIA

- Andrews, F. H. Art in India and external influences. (Journal of the Royal society of arts. Vol. 90. No. 4624. October 16, 1942. p. 709-722.) Discussion: p. 722-723. 55
- Hubback, Sir John. Orissa, past and present. (The Asiatic review. Vol. 38. No. 136. October, 1942. p. 351-362.) Discussion: p. 362-365. 5

Ceylon

- Kiely, Anthony Philip. Trading with the colonies-VI. Ceylon: present openings and future possibilities. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 12. No. 132. November, 1942. p. 741-743. Map.) 53
- [Map] Resources, production, and communications of Ceylon. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 12. No. 132. November, 1942. p. 740.) [1:2,160,000] 53

SOUTHEASTERN ASIA

- Benedict, Paul K. Thai, Kadai, and Indonesian: a new alignment in south-eastern Asia. (American anthropologist. Vol. 44. No. 4, Part 1. Oct.-Dec., 1942. p. 576-601.) 55

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- Krieger, Herbert W. Peoples of the Philippines. City of Washington, 1942. 86 p. Maps. (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 4.) 5
- [Map] [Philippines] Density of population by provinces, 1939. [Accompanying text by H. W. Krieger] (Smithsonian institution. War Background studies. No. 4. 1942. p. 5.) 52
- [Map] Races and tribes of the Philippines. [Accompanying text by H. W. Krieger] (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 4. 1942. p. 3.) [1:10,800,000] 52
- [Map] Language of the Philippine Islands. (From Bull. 2, Philippine Bureau of science). [Accompanying text by H. W. Krieger] (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 4. 1942. Fold. opp. p. 60.) 55

EAST INDIES

- Leach, D. L. The survey of Sarawak. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 100. No. 3. September, 1942. p. 98-105. Maps.) Discussion: p. 105-106. 34

- Cripps, L. H. Britain's trade with the N. E. I.; an authoritative survey. (Great Britain and the East. Vol. 59. No. 1638. October 17, 1942. p. 17-21+.) 53
- [Map] The Netherlands East Indies. [By] Netherlands information bureau, New York City. Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. February, 1942. Special supplement. Fold. in back.) [1:10,000,000] 39
- Wertheim, Paul. The Netherlands Indies. (The Journal of the Manchester geographical society. Vol. 51. 1940-42. p. 5-16.) 5
- [Brief geographical dictionary of the Netherlands East Indies archipelago] (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. February, 1942. Special supplement. xxi p.) 82
- [Map] Java and Madura. [By] Netherlands information bureau, New York City. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. February, 1942. Special supplement. Fold. in back.) [1:2,000,000] 39

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND

- Capell, A. Languages of Arnhem Land, North Australia. (Oceania. Vol. 12. No. 4. June, 1942. p. 364-392; Vol. 13. No. 1. September, 1942. p. 24-50.) 55
- Strehlow, T. G. H. Aranda grammar. (Oceania. Vol. 13. No. 1. September, 1942. p. 71-103; cont.) 55
- Whitehouse, F. W. The surface of western Queensland. (Proceedings of the Royal society of Queensland. Vol. 53. No. 1. 1941. Pub. 1942. p. 1-22. Maps.) 43
- Tisdall, A. L. Drainage investigations in the horticultural soils of the Murray Valley. Melbourne, 1942. 23 p. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Pamphlet no. 113.) 43 & 44
- Thorpe, E. W. R. Water and soil problems in irrigation development on the Murrumbidgee irrigation areas. (The Australian geographer. Vol. 4. No. 3. June, 1942. p. 76-86.) 53
- Henderson, J., & Hayes, R. C. Earthquakes in New Zealand. Wellington, 1942. 4 p. (New Zealand. Dominion observatory. Bulletin no. S. 63.) "Extract from the New Zealand official yearbook, 1942." 43

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Bryan, Edwin H., jr. American Polynesia and the Hawaiian chain. Honolulu, Tongg publishing co., 1942. 253 p. Maps. First edition published under the title: American Polynesia. 12 & 15
- [Map] Philips' comparative series of large schoolroom maps. Oceania. [London] G. Philip & son, ltd.; [Chicago, Denoyer-Geppert co., American agent] 1940? 4 sheets. 1:6,000,000. 39
- [Map] Ethnic areas in the southwest Pacific. [Accompanying text by H. W. Krieger] (Smithsonian institution. War background studies. No. 4. 1942. p. 33.) 52
- Miller, Carey D., & Lind, Helen Yonge. Food for health in Hawaii; notes on choosing food and planning meals, with recipes and menus. Honolulu, 1942. 84 p. (Hawaii. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 88.) 53
- Wedgwood, Camilla H. Notes on the Marshall Islands. (Oceania. Vol. 13. No. 1. September, 1942. p. 1-23.) 5
- Oliver, Douglas L. The Solomon Islands; a sixteen-month expedition to the "black spot" of the South Pacific sheds light on a region now occupied by the Japanese. (Natural history. Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 172-183.) 5
- Oliver, Eleanor Schirmer. A woman's experiences among Stone Age Solomon

- Oliver, Eleanor Schirmer (cont.). Islanders. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 82. No. 6. December, 1942. p. 813-836.) 5
- Smith, Trafford. Fiji: an imperial outpost in the South Pacific. (The Crown colonist. Vol. 12. No. 132. November, 1942. p. 731-732.) 53

P O L A R R E G I O N S

- Debenham, Frank. Place-names in the polar regions. (The Polar record. Vol. 3. No. 24. July, 1942. p. 541-552.) 55
- Cyriax, Richard J. Sir James Clark Ross and the Franklin expedition. (The Polar record. Vol. 3. No. 24. July, 1942. p. 528-540.) 2
- Sparr, Enrique. Bibliografía de la geología, mineralogía y paleontología de la República Argentina (incluso de la Antártica americana). Parte IX: Años 1939, 1940 y 1941. (Boletín de la Academia nacional de ciencias. Tomo 35. Entrega 4, 1942. p. 309-417.) 42
- Mawson, Sir Douglas. Part 1. Narrative. Part 2. Cartography. Sydney, Gov't. print. off., 1942. 364 p. Maps. (Australasian Antarctic expedition, 1911-14. Scientific reports. Series A. Vol. 1.) 2
- [Map] Australasian Antarctic expedition. Illustrating sledging operations from the Western base station. (Australasian Antarctic expedition, 1911-14. Scientific reports. Series A. Vol. 1. 1942. Fold. in pocket.) [1:1,250,000] 39
- [Map] [Cape Denison, Antarctica] (Australasian Antarctic expedition, 1911-14. Scientific reports. Series A. Vol. 1. 1942. Opp. p. 8.) 39
- [Map] King George Land. (Australasian Antarctic expedition, 1911-14. Scientific reports. Series A. Vol. 1. 1942. Fold. in pocket.) [1:1,320,000] 39
- Mawson, Sir Douglas. Gazetteer of Adelie Land. (Australasian Antarctic expedition, 1911-14. Scientific reports. Series A. Vol. 1. 1942. p. 314-316.) 82
- Mawson, Sir Douglas. Gazetteer of King George Land. (Australasian Antarctic expedition, 1911-14. Scientific reports. Series A. Vol. 1. 1942. p. 308-312.) 82
- Mawson, Sir Douglas. Gazetteer of Queen Mary Land. (Australasian Antarctic expedition, 1911-14. Scientific reports. Series A. Vol. 1. 1942. p. 319-324.) 82

A T L A N T I C O C E A N

- Redfield, Alfred C. The processes determining the concentration of oxygen, phosphate and other organic derivatives within the depths of the Atlantic Ocean. Cambridge and Woods Hole, Mass., 1942. 22 p. (Papers in physical oceanography and meteorology. Vol. 9. No. 2.) 45
- Moulton, Forest Ray, ed. The migration and conservation of salmon. [Lancaster, Pa.] The Science press, 1939. 106 p. (Publication of the American association for the advancement of science. No. 8.) Contents: I. Introduction. - II. Atlantic salmon. - III. Pacific salmon. - IV. Conference on salmon problems. 53

P A C I F I C O C E A N

- Sverdrup, H. U. An analysis of the ocean currents off the American west coast between 40° N and 40° S. [3] p. (Contributions from the Scripps institution of oceanography. N. s. No. 130.) 45
- Moulton, Forest Ray, ed. The migration and conservation of salmon. [Lancaster, Pa.] The Science press, 1939. 105 p. (Publication of the American association for the advancement of science. No. 8.) 53

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

December

SUPPLEMENT: PHOTOGRAPHS

1942

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

REFERENCES PERTAINING TO VISUAL MATERIAL

- Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. 203 p. 014
- Hoban, Charles F., jr. Focus on learning. Motion pictures in the school. Washington, D. C. American council on education, 1942. 172 p. 03
- Camouflage. (U. S. War Dept. Engineer field manual. FM 5-20. Washington, 1940. 52 p.) 56

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geology

- Geology north of Springer Lake, Ontario. (Ontario. Dept. of mines. Annual report. Vol. 49. Part 8. 1940. p. 8.) [Aerial photograph showing outcrop and veins] 42
- Geology, southwest corner of Rowlandson Lake, Ontario. (Ontario. Dept. of mines. Annual report. Vol. 49. Part 8. 1940. opp. p. 1.) [Aerial photograph of drift-covered section showing rock outcrops and contacts of formations] 42

Volcanism

- Devil's Tower, Wyoming. (Natural history. Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 205-210.) [Four photographs and four drawings showing the formation of the Tower] 43
- El Tronador, Argentina. (Informaciones argentinas. No. 65. August 15, 1942. p. 61.) [Three photographs of volcano] 43
- Cheremay Volcano, Central Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. vii.) 43
- Krakatau Island, Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. vii.) [Photograph shows crater] 43

Weathering

- Rainbow Bridge area on the Colorado River, Ariz. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 143.) [Composite photograph showing grain produced by weathering along a prominent set of joints in the Navajo sandstone] 43

Soils

- Soil variations, Northern Rhodesia. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 133.)

Soil variations (cont.). [Vertical photograph showing tonal variations due to different soils with their peculiar assemblages of small plants] 43

Rivers

Erosion control. (Civil engineering. Vol. 12. No. 11. November, 1942. p. 616-619.) [Six photographs showing silt problems in streams and reservoirs] 43

Flood channel near Ngani Flats, Bechuanaland Protectorate. (Bulletin of the American museum of natural history. Vol. 79. Art. 5. July 7, 1942. Pl. 39.) 43

Glacial Lake

Rock-basin lakes, Tabletop, Gaspé Peninsula. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 53. No. 8. August, 1942. opp. p. 1219.) 43

Mud Volcano

Volcanic mud wells, Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. 3rd p. following p. xiii.) [Aerial photograph] 43

Floods

Flood deposits of Arroyo Sico, Los Angeles County, Calif. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 53. No. 9. September 1, 1942. p. 1364-1369.) [Thirteen photographs] 44

Tigris flood, Mesopotamia. (Turner, Ralph. The great cultural traditions. New York, 1941. p. 125.) [Aerial photograph] 44

Playa

Playa, Hudspeth County, Tex. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 55. No. 5. November, 1942. p. 423.) 44

Clouds

Clouds. (Brooks, C. F. Clouds. Reprint from Sky and telescope. Vol. 1. No. 6. April, 1942.) [Seven photographs] 46

Clouds. (Kraght, Peter. Meteorology for ship and aircraft operation. New York, 1942. p. 352-359.) [Fourteen photographs of different cloud formations] 46

Plant Geography

Vegetation, Hays County, Tex. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 150.) [Vertical photograph showing zones of trees in contour fashion around a hill, indicating horizontal beds] 47

Andean vegetation. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 76. No. 11. November, 1942. p. 606.) 47

Vegetation near Rooiberg, South Africa. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 152-153.) [Two vertical photographs showing how geologic fea-

Vegetation near Rooiberg (cont.). tures may be interpreted from the distribution of vegetation] 47

Vegetation, Bechuanaland Protectorate. (Bulletin of the American museum of natural history. Vol. 79. Art. 5. July 7, 1942. Pl. 36-43.) [Fifteen photographs showing various types of vegetation] 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Ethnic Types

Ethnic types, Peru. (Kidder, H. B. No limits but the sky. Cambridge, Mass., 1942. opp. p. 80-81.) [Four photographs] 52

Ethnic types, Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. viii.) [Three photographs] 52

Ethnic types, New Guinea. (Lawrence, C. H., ed. New world horizons. New York, 1942. p. 50.) [Two photographs] 52

Medicine man, American Indian. (La Farge, Oliver, ed. The changing Indian. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, 1942. opp. p. 34.) 52

Navajo Indians, United States. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 55. No. 5. November, 1942. p. 414.) [Two photographs] 52

Maya Indians, Yucatan. (Carnegie Institution. Publication 531. Washington, 1942. Pl. 1-32.) [One hundred and thirty-two photographs showing culture of Maya Indians] 52

Rural Settlements

Pueblo of Tamaya, New Mexico. (American anthropologist. Vol. 44. No. 4. Part 2. Oct.-Dec., 1942. No. 60 of the titles in the Memoir series of the American anthropological association. opp. p. 23.) 52

Ports and Harbors

Harbor, Owen Sound, Ontario. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 25. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 194.) 52

Lunenburg Harbor, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 309.) [Photograph shows fish drying on the flakes] 52

Harbor and port, Palma, Mallorca. (The Dock and harbour authority. Vol. 23. No. 264. October, 1942. p. 127.) [Aerial photograph] 52

King George Dock, Calcutta, India. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 9. No. 6. November 7, 1942. p. 10.) [Aerial photograph] 52

Harbor, Sabang, Sumatra. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement, February, 1942. opp. p. xx.) 52

Harbor scene at Macassar, Celebes. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. xiv.) 52

Mines and Mineral Resources

Nickel. (Strack, L. H. Nickel; a magic mineral. New York, 1941. passim.) [Nineteen photographs showing the production of nickel and its uses] 53

- Radium. (Strack, L. H. Radium; a magic mineral. New York, 1941. passim.) [Fourteen photographs showing the mining, refining, and preserving processes] 53
- Location of silver-radium-uranium ores, Great Bear Lake, North West Territories, Canada. (Strack, L. H. Radium; a magic mineral. New York, 1941. opp. p. 26.) 53
- Asbestos. (Strack, L. H. Asbestos; a magic mineral. New York, 1941. passim.) [Twenty photographs showing the mining, milling, and uses of asbestos] 53
- Oil pipeline, Longview, Texas to Norris City, Ill. (Life. Vol. 13. No. 17. October 26, 1942. p. 53-55.) [Ten photographs] 53
- Malagash salt mine, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 85.) 53
- Sulphur, United States. (Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns. New York, 1942. passim.) [Fifty-seven photographs of the American sulphur industry and a few comparisons with foreign production] 53
- Head frame of a modern sulphur operation, Sicily. (Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns. New York, 1942. opp. p. lll.) 53
- Sulphur mine, Sicily. (Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns. New York, 1942. opp. p. 274.) 53
- Sulphur, Java. (Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns. New York, 1942. opp. p. 275.) [Photograph shows the crater of Welirang, which is a source of sulphur] 53
- Sulphur "mining", Java. (Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns. New York, 1942. opp. p. 282.) [Photograph shows natives gathering sulphur from the solfatara at Papandajan] 53

Agriculture

- Agriculture, Prince Edward Island. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 548-549.) [Four photographs: cereal, hay, cattle, potatoes] 53
- Collective farm, Soviet Russia. (Lawrence, C. H., ed. New world horizons. New York, 1942. p. 84.) 53
- Disc-plowing on the Yuma Reservation in California. (La Farge, Oliver, ed. The changing Indian. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, 1942. opp. p. 66.) 53
- Milpa farming, Maya Indians, Yucatan. (Carnegie institution. Publication 531. Washington, 1941. Pl. 18-21.) [Twenty photographs] 53
- Cranberry bog control-gate, Speedwell, N. J. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 46.) 53
- Pastures, South Africa. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture and forestry. Progress report No. 2. 1940. passim.) [Sixty-five photographs showing the extent of the different vegetation types and pasture conditions, and the changes that are taking place on them as a result of the current farming methods] 53
- Cranberry picker, New Jersey. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 8.) 53

Fisheries

- Fishway at Stephensburg, N. J. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 124.) 53

- Fishing at Celilo Falls, Oregon. (La Farge, Oliver, ed. The changing Indian. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, 1942. opp. p. 130.) 53
- Fishmaker, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 309.) [Photograph shows the drying of codfish] 53
- Fish drying, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 356.) 53
- Tarascan fishermen, Laga de Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 55. No. 5. November, 1942. p. 434.) [Photograph shows men fishing in dugout canoes with butterfly nets] 53
- Fishing, Solomon Islands. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 18. November 9, 1942. p. [2]) 53

Power

- Old mill and turbine, Pleasant Mills, N. J. (Cawley, James and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 36.) 53
- Construction of Norfolk Dam, Arkansas. (The Military engineer. Vol. 34. No. 205. November, 1942. p. 560, 563.) [Two photographs] 53

Ships

- Swordfishing boat, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 213.) 53
- Carving a canoe, Solomon Islands. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 18. November 9, 1942. Bulletin no. 1.) 53
- Outrigger dugout, Solomon Islands. (Natural history. Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 175.) 53
- Canal boat, New Brunswick, N. J. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 76.) 53

Roads

- Highway, Alaska. (The Military engineer. Vol. 34. No. 205. November, 1942. p. 547-553.) [Eleven photographs showing building of highway] 53

River Transportation

- Rivers, New Jersey. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. passim.) [Seventy-five photographs] 53
- Irkut River, Irkutsk, Siberia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 16. October 26, 1942. Bulletin no. 1.) [Photograph shows wooden sidewalk across frozen river] 53
- River travel, China. (Lawrence, C. H., ed. New world horizons. New York, 1942. p. 69.) 53
- River travel, northern Thailand. (Williams, Leigh. Green prison. London, 1941. opp. p. 192.) [Photograph shows natives poling boat up the river] 53
- River travel, Thailand. (Williams, Leigh. Green prison. London, 1941. opp. p. 68.) [Photograph shows natives pulling boat over rapids] 53

Teak raft on the Meping River, Thailand. (Williams, Leigh. Green prison. London, 1941. opp. p. 146.) 53

Canals

- Canal bridge and bridge-tender's house, Griggstown, N. J. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 21.) 53
- Locks on the Delaware and Raritan Canal, New Jersey. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 75.) 53
- Canal at Barranquilla, Colombia. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 9. No. 5. October 31, 1942. p. 5.) [Aerial photograph] 53
- Canal, Batavia, Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. viii.) 52

Markets

- Street markets, La Paz, Bolivia (Kidder, M. B. No limits but the sky. Cambridge, Mass., 1942. opp. p. 16.) 53
- Market, Tabou, Ivory Coast. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 578.) 53
- Market, Bali. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. xix.) 53

Social and Cultural Geography

- Social life and culture in the Solomon Islands. (Natural history. Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 176-183.) [Twenty-seven photographs] 55

Archaeology

- Archaeology, Pucara, Peru. (Kidder, M. B. No limits but the sky. Cambridge, Mass., 1942. opp. p. 160.) [Three photographs] 55
- Archaeology, Macchu Picchu, near Cuzco, Peru. (Kidder, M. B. No limits but the sky. Cambridge, Mass., 1942. frontis, opp. p. 33, 113.) [Five photographs] 55

Habitations, Architecture

- Architecture, Borobudur Temple, Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. xiii.) [Two photographs] 55
- Dwellings, Prince Edward Island. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 552, 556-558.) [Seven photographs] 55
- Tipis of Blackfoot Indians, United States. (La Farge, Oliver, ed. The changing Indian. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, 1942. opp. p. 50.) 55
- A "chickee", dwelling of Seminole Indians, Florida. (La Farge, Oliver, ed. The changing Indian. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, 1942. opp. p. 98.) 55
- Dwellings, Maya Indians, Piste, Yucatan. (Carnegie institution. Publication 531. Washington, 1941. Pl. 9. [Four photographs] 55
- Dwelling, Korea. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 18. November 9, 1942. Bulletin no. 3.) [Photograph shows men plastering walls with mud] 55

- Native dwellings, New Guinea. (Lawrence, C. H., ed. New world horizons. New York, 1942. p. 50.) [Photograph shows huts built on poles above the water] 55
- Tree house, Solomon Islands. (Natural history. Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 174.) 55

Clothing

- Costumes, Levant States. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 16. October 28, 1942. cover.) 55

Arts and Crafts

- Zufi potter, New Mexico. (La Farge, Oliver, ed. The changing Indian. Norman, University of Oklahoma press, 1942. opp. p. 146.) 55
- Potter's wheel and primitive lathe, Maya Indians, Yucatan. (Carnegie Institution. Publication 531. Washington, 1941. Pl. 8.) [Two photographs] 55

Camouflage

- Camouflage. (The Military engineer. Vol. 34. No. 205. November, 1942. p. 528-534.) [Fourteen photographs] 56

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska

- Highway, Alaska. (The Military engineer. Vol. 34. No. 205. November, 1942. p. 547-553.) [Eleven photographs showing building of highway] 53

CANADA, LABRADOR, NEWFOUNDLAND

- Granite intrusions northeast of Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 114.) [Aerial oblique] 42
- Fault line scarp, south side of Macdonald Lake, Northwest Territories. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 147.) [Oblique photograph] 43
- Clear Water River entering Richmond Gulf, Labrador Peninsula. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 185.) [Oblique photograph] 43
- Landscape, Durham, Ontario. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 25. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 191.) [Photograph shows river and town] 13
- Geology north of Springer Lake, Ontario. Dept. of mines. Annual report. Vol. 49. Part 8. 1940. p. 8.) [Aerial photograph showing outcrop and veins] 42
- Geology, southwest corner of Rowlandson Lake, Ontario. (Ontario. Dept. of mines. Annual report. Vol. 49. Part 8, 1940. opp. p. 1.) [Aerial photograph of drift-covered section showing rock outcrops and contacts of formations] 42

- Grand River, Fergus, Ontario. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 25. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 183.) 43
- Harbor, Owen Sound, Ontario. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 25. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 194.) 52
- Rock-basin lakes, Tabletop, Gaspé Peninsula. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 53. No. 8. August, 1942. opp. p. 1219.) 43
- Mount Albert Plateau, Gaspé Peninsula. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 53. No. 8. August, 1942. opp. p. 1218.) 43
- Plateaulike surface of Tabletop, Gaspé Peninsula. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 53. No. 8. August, 1942. opp. p. 1218.) 43
- Ship on St. Lawrence River during the winter. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 18. November 9, 1942. Bulletin no. 5.) [Photograph shows ship hauled up on shore to escape the ice] 53
- Blow-Me-Down complex on the south shore of Bay of Islands, Newfoundland. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 160.) [Oblique photograph showing barren serpentinized ultra-basic rocks] 42
- Agriculture, Prince Edward Island. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 548-549.) [Four photographs: cereal, hay, cattle, potatoes] 53
- Sawmill, Prince Edward Island. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 553.) 53
- Dwellings, Prince Edward Island. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 552, 556-558.) [Seven photographs] 55
- La Have River, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 356.) 43
- Oak Island, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 293.) 43
- Pinnacle Island, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 53.) 43
- Ruff's Ghost, Five Islands, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 68.) 43
- Shoreline, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 212.) [Two photographs] 43
- The Three Sisters, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 69.) 43
- Lunenburg Harbor, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 309.) [Photograph shows fish drying on the flakes] 52
- Malagash salt mine, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 85.) 53
- Fish drying, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 356.) 53
- Fishmaker, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 309.) [Photograph shows the drying of codfish] 53
- Swordfishing boat, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 213.) 53
- Dartmouth locks, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 52.) 53
- An old time dog churn, Nova Scotia. (Dennis, Clara. More about Nova Scotia. Toronto, 1937. opp. p. 196.) 55

UNITED STATES

- Navajo Indians, United States. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 55. No. 5. November, 1942. p. 414.) [Two photographs] 52
- Sulphur, United States. (Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns. New York, 1942. passim.) [Fifty-seven photographs of the American sulphur industry and a few comparisons with foreign production] 53
- Land use, Navajo reservations, United States. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 55. No. 5. November, 1942. p. 409-419.) [Eleven photographs] 53

New Jersey

- Rivers, New Jersey. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. passim.) [Seventy-five photographs] 43
- Kittatinny Mountain Falls, N. J. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 119.) 43
- Granberry bog control-gate, Speedwell, N. J. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 46.) 53
- Fishway at Stephensburg, N. J. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 124.) 53
- Canal boat, New Brunswick, N. J. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 76.) 53
- Canal bridge and bridge-tender's house, Griggstown, N. J. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 21.) 53
- Locks on the Delaware and Raritan Canal, New Jersey. (Cawley, James, and Cawley, Margaret. Exploring the little rivers of New Jersey. Princeton, 1942. p. 75.) 53

Michigan

- Trellis drainage, Keweenaw Peninsula, Mich. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 139.) [Vertical photograph] 43
- Grand Marais Embayment, Lake Michigan. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs; their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 44.) [Aerial photograph] 43
- Beaches and sand dunes, Mackinac County, Mich. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 156.) [Aerial photograph] 45

Texas

- Oil pipeline, Longview, Texas to Norris City, Ill. (Life. Vol. 13. No. 17. October 26, 1942. p. 53-55.) [Ten photographs] 53
- Mariscal Canyon of the Rio Grande, Tex. (National parks magazine. Vol. 16. No. 71. Oct.-Dec., 1942. p. 4.) [Aerial photograph] 43
- Playa, Hudspeth County, Tex. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 55. No. 5. November, 1942. p. 423.) 44

Vegetation, Hays County, Tex. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 150.) [Vertical photograph showing zones of trees in contour fashion around a hill, indicating horizontal beds] 47

Arkansas, Louisiana

Construction of Norfolk Dam, Arkansas. (The Military engineer. Vol. 34. No. 205. November, 1942. p. 560, 563.) [Two photographs] 53
Vegetation, Avery Island, La. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 158.) [Vertical photograph showing distribution of vegetation over a salt dome] 47

Montana

Pre-Cambrian crystalline rocks near Beartooth Butte, Mont. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 44-45.) [Two vertical photographs showing foliation, joints, and shatter zones] 42
Mt. Cannon and Lake McDonald, Glacier National Park. (National parks magazine. Vol. 16. No. 71. Oct.-Dec., 1942. p. 23.) 43

Wyoming

Devil's Tower, Wyoming. (Natural history. Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 205-210.) [Four photographs and four drawings showing the formation of the Tower] 43
Elks, Yellowstone National Park. (National parks magazine. Vol. 16. No. 71. Oct.-Dec. 1942. p. 2.) 47

California

Indio Hill, Calif. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 103.) [Vertical photograph showing alluvium and bedrock contact] 42
Flood deposits of Arroyo Seco, Los Angeles County, Calif. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 53. No. 9. September 1, 1942. p. 1364-1369.) [Thirteen photographs] 44

Southwestern United States

Black Rock Buttes, northeastern Arizona. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 120.) [Vertical photograph of basalt-capped mesa] 42
Havasu Canyon, Arizona. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 83.) [Composite vertical photograph showing horizontal beds and joints] 42
Ogden Peak, Wasatch Mountains, Utah. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 102.) [Vertical photograph showing angular unconformity] 42
Weber Canyon, Wasatch Mountains, Utah. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 138.) [Vertical photograph] 42
Rainbow Bridge area on the Colorado River, Ariz. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 143.) [Composite photograph showing grain produced

- Rainbow Bridge (cont.). by weathering along a prominent set of joints in the Navajo sandstone] 43
- Moencopi Plateau, Ariz. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 148.) [Composite photograph showing dune ridges] 43
- Separation Canyon and an unnamed tributary of the Colorado River in the Lower Granite Gorge, Ariz. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 142.) [Composite photograph showing alignment of tributaries along a cross fault] 43
- Canyons and cliffs, southeastern Utah. (National parks magazine. Vol. 16. No. 71. Oct.-Dec., 1942. p. 13-16.) [Seven aerial photographs] 43
- East Verde River, Ariz. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 53. No. 9. September 1, 1942. opp. p. 1262.) 43
- Farmington, Utah. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 71.) [Aerial photograph illustrating culture pattern] 52
- Geomorphology, Ship Rock area, N. Mex. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 164.) [Aerial mosaic showing gently folded beds, dikes, and a small cross fault] 43
- Erosion near Shiprock, N. Mex. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 136.) [Vertical photograph showing characteristics of erosion] 43
- Pueblo of Tamaya, New Mexico. (American anthropologist. Vol. 44. No. 4. Part 2. Oct.-Dec., 1942. No. 60 of the titles in the Memoir series of the American anthropological association. opp. p. 23.) 52

MEXICO

- Sierra del Carmen, Coahuila, Mexico. (National parks magazine. Vol. 16. No. 71. Oct.-Dec., 1942. p. 7.) 43
- Tarascan fishermen, Lago de Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 55. No. 5. November, 1942. p. 434.) [Photograph shows men fishing in dugout canoes with butterfly nets] 53
- Maya Indians, Yucatan. (Carnegie Institution. Publication 531. Washington, 1942. Pl. 1-32.) [One hundred and thirty-two photographs showing culture of Maya Indians] 52

SOUTH AMERICA

- Caracas-Quito highway. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 76. No. 11. November, 1942. p. 606.) 53

COLOMBIA

- Andean vegetation. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 76. No. 11. November, 1942. p. 606.) 47
- Sawmill, Colombia. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 9. No. 5. October 31, 1942. p. 6.) 53
- Steamer, Magdalena River, Colombia. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 9. No. 5. October 31, 1942. p. 6.) 53
- Canal at Barranquilla, Colombia. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 9. No. 5. October 31, 1942. p. 5.) [Aerial photograph] 53

Fruit market, Barranquilla, Colombia. (Foreign commerce weekly.
Vol. 9. No. 5. October 31, 1942. p. 7.) 53

VENEZUELA

Motatan Valley, Venezuela. (Bulletin of the Pan American union.
Vol. 76. No. 11. November, 1942. p. 604.) 43

ECUADOR

Indians, Otavalo, Ecuador. (The Inter-American monthly. Vol. 1.
No. 7. November, 1942. p. 34.) 52

Agriculture, Ecuador. (The Inter-American monthly. Vol. 1. No. 7.
November, 1942. p. 35.) [Photograph shows Indian ploughing
with oxen and primitive wooden plough] 53

PERU AND BOLIVIA

Ethnic types, Peru. (Kidder, M. B. No limits but the sky. Cam-
bridge, Mass., 1942. opp. p. 80-81.) [Four photographs] 52

Tingo María, Oriente. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4.
October, 1942. p. 669.) [Aerial photograph] 52

Peak of Huaina Picchu, Peru. (Kidder, M. B. No limits but the sky.
Cambridge, Mass., 1942. opp. p. 112.) 43

Village street, Tiahuanaco, Peru. (Kidder, M. B. No limits but the
sky. Cambridge, Mass., 1942. opp. p. 16.) 52

Cuzco, Peru. (Kidder, M. B. No limits but the sky. Cambridge, Mass.,
1942. opp. p. 32.) [Three photographs; one a general view of
city] 52

Pucara, Peru. (Kidder, M. B. No limits but the sky. Cambridge,
Mass., 1942. opp. p. 129.) [Aerial photograph] 52

Street markets, La Paz, Bolivia. (Kidder, M. B. No limits but the sky.
Cambridge, Mass., 1942. opp. p. 16.) 53

Archaeology, Macchu Picchu, near Cuzco, Peru. (Kidder, M. B. No
limits but the sky. Cambridge, Mass., 1942. frontis., opp. p.
33, 113.) [Five photographs] 55

Archaeology, Pucara, Peru. (Kidder, M. B. No limits but the sky.
Cambridge, Mass., 1942. opp. p. 160.) [Three photographs] 55

Woman spinning, Pucara, Peru. (Kidder, M. B. No limits but the sky.
Cambridge, Mass., 1942. opp. p. 161.) 55

CHILE

Río Aysén, southern Chile. (Bulletin of the Pan American union.
Vol. 76. No. 11. November, 1942. p. 618.) 43

ARGENTINA

El Tronador, Argentina. (Informaciones argentinas. No. 65. August
15, 1942. p. 61.) [Three photographs of volcano] 43

Buenos Aires, Argentina. (Informaciones argentinas. No. 65. August
15, 1942. p. 24-25.) [Five photographs] 52

EUROPE

ENGLAND

Construction of the Waterloo Bridge, London. (The Dock and harbour authority. Vol. 23. No. 264. October, 1942. p. 145.) 53

RUSSIA

Collective farm, Soviet Russia. (Lawrence, C. H., ed. New world horizons. New York, 1942. p. 84.) 53

Murmansk, Russia. (Life. Vol. 13. No. 17. October 26, 1942. p. 83.) [Aerial photograph] 52

SICILY

Head frame of a modern sulphur operation, Sicily. (Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns. New York, 1942. opp. p. 111.) 53

Sulphur mine, Sicily. (Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns. New York, 1942. opp. p. 274.) 53

BALEARIC ISLANDS

Harbor and port, Palma, Mallorca. (The Dock and harbour authority. Vol. 23. No. 264. October, 1942. p. 127.) [Aerial photograph] 52

A F R I C A

NORTH AFRICA

The Nile Valley, Egypt. (Turner, Ralph. The great cultural traditions. New York, 1941. Vol. 1. p. 176.) [Aerial photograph] 43

Mount Sinai, Sinai Peninsula. (Turner, Ralph. The great cultural traditions. New York, 1941. p. 332.) [Aerial photograph] 43

WEST AFRICA

Landscape at mouth of Tabou River, Ivory Coast. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 578.) 13

Cavally River at Toupa, Ivory Coast. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 581.) 43

Shoreline, Ivory Coast, Africa. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 578-579.) [Four photographs] 43

Market, Tabou, Ivory Coast. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 578.) 53

Kru-Town, Liberia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 18, November 9, 1942. Bulletin no. 4.) [Aerial photograph] 52

Lagos, Nigeria. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 9. No. 6. November 7, 1942. p. 3.) [Photograph shows part of town and harbor] 52

SOUTH AFRICA

Vegetation near Rooiberg, South Africa. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 152-153.) [Two vertical photographs showing how geologic features may be interpreted from the distribution of vegetation] 47

- Pastures, South Africa. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture and forestry. Progress report no. 2. 1940. passim.)
[Sixty-five photographs showing the extent of the different vegetation types and pasture conditions, and the changes that are taking place on them as a result of the current farming methods] 53
- Soil variations, Northern Rhodesia. (Eardley, A. J. Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. New York, 1942. p. 133.)
[Vertical photograph showing tonal variations due to different soils with their peculiar assemblages of small plants] 43
- Flood channel near Ngami Flats, Bechuanaland Protectorate. (Bulletin of the American museum of natural history. Vol. 79. Art. 5. July 7, 1942. Pl. 39.) 43
- Vegetation, Bechuanaland Protectorate. (Bulletin of the American museum of natural history. Vol. 79. Art. 5. July 7, 1942. Pl. 36-43.) [Fifteen photographs showing various types of vegetation] 47

A S I A

SOUTHWESTERN ASIA

- Costumes, The Levant. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 16. October 26, 1942. cover.) 55
- Highway, near Batrun, Syria. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 16. October 26, 1942. Bulletin no. 5.) 53
- Modern street, Haifa, Palestine. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 16. October 26, 1942. p. [2]) 52
- Jerusalem, Palestine. (Turner, Ralph. The great cultural traditions. New York, 1941. Vol. 2. p. 704.) [Aerial photograph] 52
- Megiddo, Palestine. (Turner, Ralph. The great cultural traditions. New York, 1941. p. 339.) [Aerial photograph] 55
- Tigris flood, Mesopotamia. (Turner, Ralph. The great cultural traditions. New York, 1941. p. 125.) [Aerial photograph] 44

SIBERIA

- Irkut River, Irkutsk, Siberia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 16. October 26, 1942. Bulletin no. 1.) [Photograph shows wooden sidewalk across frozen river] 53

KOREA

- Ironing clothes, Korea. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 18. November 9, 1942. p. [1]) 55
- Dwelling, Korea. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 18. November 9, 1942. Bulletin no. 3.) [Photograph shows men plastering walls with mud] 55

CHINA

- River travel, China. (Lawrence, C. H., ed. New world horizons. New York, 1942. p. 69.) 53
- Great Wall, China. (Lawrence, C. H., ed. New world horizons. New York, 1942. p. 68.) 55

INDIA

- Indian village, Indus-Valley. (Turner, Ralph. The great cultural

- Indian village (cont.) traditions. New York, 1941. Vol. 1. p. 377.) [Aerial photograph] 52
 King George Dock, Calcutta, India. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 9. No. 6. November 7, 1942. p. 10.) [Aerial photograph] 52

THAILAND

- Rice field, Thailand. (Williams, Leigh. Green prison. London, 1941. opp. p. 36.) 53
 Travel by elephant, Thailand. (Williams, Leigh. Green prison. London, 1941. frontis.) 53
 River travel, Thailand. (Williams, Leigh. Green prison. London, 1941. opp. p. 68.) [Photograph shows natives pulling boat over rapids] 53
 Teak raft on the Meping River, Thailand. (Williams, Leigh. Green prison. London, 1941. opp. p. 146.) 53
 River travel, northern Thailand. (Williams, Leigh. Green prison. London, 1941. opp. p. 192.) [Photograph shows natives poling boat up the river] 53

EAST INDIES

- Landscape around Fort de Cock, West Sumatra. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. February, 1942. 2nd p. following p. xiii.) [Aerial photograph showing broad river valley with steep cliffs on each side] 13
 Mountain landscape, Sumatra. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. 2nd p. following p. xiii.) 13
 Lake Toba, Sumatra. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. 2nd p. following p. xiii.) 13
 Harbor of Sabang, Sumatra. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. xx.) 52
 Cheremay Volcano, Central Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. vii.) 43
 Krakatau Island, Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. vii.) [Photograph shows crater] 43
 Valley of the Garut, Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. 3rd p. following p. xiii.) [Photograph shows rice fields with volcano in the background] 43
 Volcanic mud wells, Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. 3rd p. following p. xiii.) [Aerial photograph] 43
 Ethnic types, Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. viii.) [Three photographs] 52
 Village, West Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. 3rd p. following p. xiii.) 52
 Canal, Batavia, Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. viii.) 52
 Square, Surabaya. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. xx.) 52
 Sulphur, Java. (Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns. New York, 1942. opp. p. 275.) [Photograph shows the crater of Welirang, which is a source of sulphur] 53
 Sulphur "mining", Java. (Haynes, Williams. The stone that burns. New York, 1942. opp. p. 282.) [Photograph shows natives gathering sulphur from the solfatara at Papandajan] 53

- Market, Bali. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. xix.) 53
- Architecture, Borobudur Temple, Java. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. xiii.) [Two photographs] 55
- Landscape, Celebes. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. xiv.) [Photograph shows suspension bridge over canyon] 13
- Shopping center of Macassar, Celebes. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. xiv.) 52
- Harbor scene at Macassar, Celebes. (Netherlands news. Vol. 2. No. 6a. Special supplement. February, 1942. opp. p. xiv.) 52

AUSTRALIA

- Clearing land, Western Australia. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 608.) [Four photographs] 53
- Market garden in a pear swamp north of Perth. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 613.) 53
- Tobacco farm near Pemberton, Western Australia. (The Geographical review. Vol. 32. No. 4. October, 1942. p. 613.) 53

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Rona Falls, New Guinea. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 16. October 26, 1942. Bulletin no. 2.) 43
- Ethnic types, New Guinea. (Lawrence, C. H., ed. New world horizons. New York, 1942. p. 50.) [Two photographs] 52
- Native dwellings, New Guinea. (Lawrence, C. H., ed. New world horizons. New York, 1942. p. 50.) [Photograph shows huts built on poles above the water] 55
- Southern coast of Bougainville, Solomon Islands. (Natural history. Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 173-174.) [Aerial photograph] 13
- Village, southeastern Bougainville, Solomon Islands. (Natural history. Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 175.) 52
- Fishing, Solomon Islands. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 18. November 9, 1942. p. [2]) 53
- Carving a canoe, Solomon Islands. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 21. No. 18. November 9, 1942. Bulletin no. 1.) 53
- Outrigger dugout, Solomon Islands. (Natural history. Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 175.) 53
- Social life and culture in the Solomon Islands. (Natural history. Vol. 50. No. 4. November, 1942. p. 176-185.) [Twenty-seven photographs] 55

Reference

Map Rm

PUBLIC LIBRARY
FEB 1 - 1943
CHICAGO

CURRENT
GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Volume V
1942

American Geographical Society
New York

LIBRARY

GEORGE A. BRIDGES

Volume V

1912

American Geographical Society

New York

- 322 -

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. V

INDEX

1942

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 13, 22, 35, 37, 42, 47, 48, 50, 53, 58, 59, 80, 82, 84, 93, 101, 111, 112, 115, 120, 124, 126, 142, 143, 151, 176, 180, 184, 185, 189, 194, 196, 209, 215, 218-222, 224, 225, 228-231, 244, 252, 253, 260, 262, 275, 282, 289, 290, 325

12 Scientific, 11, 12, 27, 36, 43, 44, 47-49, 51, 54, 55, 58, 85, 86, 90-92, 106, 111, 112, 117, 122, 138, 143, 146, 151, 153, 157, 159, 163, 183, 185, 197, 208, 210, 214, 220, 223, 225, 230, 258, 262, 265, 293, 294, 296, 297, 302, 310, 321, 322, 328

13 Geographic Regions, 84, 86, 129, 139, 178, 179, 214, 253

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 20, 56, 58, 187, 221, 255, 308

15 Guidebooks, 10, 13, 22, 25, 42, 44, 53, 56, 59, 86, 89, 102, 139, 141, 152, 154, 172, 173, 196, 208, 222, 245, 247, 254, 256, 263, 278, 282, 309, 323, 328

16 Scenery and Its Appreciation, 235

17 Cycles, 1

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 7, 13, 15, 20-23, 42, 47, 48, 52-54, 56, 57, 60, 72, 73, 78, 83-85, 88, 90, 92, 103, 109, 116-124, 127, 138, 139, 141, 146, 148, 150-152, 154, 156, 157, 161, 162, 171, 186, 187, 193, 195, 196, 212, 215, 219, 222, 223, 226, 228, 232, 246, 251, 257, 260, 262, 263, 282, 285, 292, 298-300, 309, 316-318, 326, 329

21 Popular, 27, 63, 129, 235, 265

25 Explorers' Manuals, 129

3 Mathematical Geography, 187, 265

31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 173, 265

32 Movements of the Earth, 197

321 Time, 47, 93, 129, 163

34 Determination of Positions, 27, 116, 129, 140, 152, 163, 235, 301, 326

345 Surveying, 1, 42, 56, 89, 93, 129, 163, 195, 209, 210, 245, 259, 281, 291, 301, 327

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 48, 95

3455 Photographic Surveying, 27, 42, 63, 93, 129, 130, 157, 163, 228, 235, 265, 301

347 Navigation, 63, 163, 197, 235, 265, 301

39 Cartography, 27, 46, 93, 140, 235, 265

3911 Projections, 63, 93, 163, 197, 235, 265, 266, 301

395 Maps, 18, 23, 27, 28, 36, 44, 46, 47, 49, 53, 55, 58, 60, 61, 85, 93, 102, 103, 106, 112, 117, 119, 122, 128, 130, 137, 140, 146, 149, 157, 164, 169, 174, 176, 178-181, 184, 188, 189, 194, 196, 197, 214, 225, 231-233, 235, 236, 244, 251, 253, 260, 261, 263, 266, 275, 278, 281, 291-294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 316, 319, 321, 323, 324, 326, 328, 329

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 1, 8, 28, 45, 63, 93, 130, 140, 164, 178, 198, 236, 266, 297, 302, 319, 325

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

- 42 Geology, 7-10, 12, 13, 16-18, 24, 28, 37, 40, 42-45, 49, 50, 54, 57, 59, 63, 72, 79, 86, 94, 102, 109, 110, 121, 122, 125, 130, 138, 139, 143-145, 148, 153, 164, 172, 181, 185, 186, 188, 190, 208, 209, 212-214, 216, 217, 222-225, 228, 232, 233, 236, 245, 246, 248, 249, 253, 258, 266, 275-278, 281, 283, 292, 293, 299, 300, 302, 309, 310, 313, 314, 320, 329
- 421 Geochronology, 149, 164, 172, 183, 198, 217-219, 309
- 43 Geomorphology, 17-19, 28, 42, 46, 48, 60, 78, 79, 81, 84, 92, 94, 102, 113-120, 125, 130, 138, 139, 143, 147, 151, 164, 172, 183, 191, 198, 220, 223, 233, 236, 245, 249, 252, 255, 258, 282, 284, 285, 287, 289, 296, 315, 318, 325, 328
- 4301 Physiographic Regions, 105, 146, 150, 230, 291, 299
- 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 28, 36, 72, 89, 144, 198, 249, 285, 302, 311
- 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 57-59, 81, 126, 146, 149, 150, 188, 192, 234, 262, 266
- 4316 Seismology: Earthquakes, 1, 28, 37, 64, 75, 81, 83, 131, 198, 213, 231, 266, 281, 291, 302, 310, 328
- 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 12, 28, 43, 53, 108, 177, 198, 216, 224, 248, 288, 295, 302
- 4327 Soils, 2, 7, 10-12, 24, 28, 29, 35, 38, 43, 56, 59, 64, 73, 75, 83, 94, 103, 111, 126, 131, 139, 140, 142-144, 146, 148, 149, 151, 161, 164, 176, 177, 194, 198, 199, 210, 213-217, 222, 230-232, 236, 246-248, 257, 267, 277, 283-285, 287, 288, 290, 299, 302, 310, 312, 315, 317, 319, 320, 324, 325, 328
- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 41, 189, 247, 294
- 4332 River Valleys, 14, 23, 29, 40, 44, 64, 102, 133, 219, 249, 255, 281, 285, 309, 313, 314
- 434 Work of Subterranean Water, 2, 22, 41, 148, 237, 267, 282
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 15, 18, 19, 25, 29, 44, 49, 64, 89, 94, 139, 176, 177, 183, 189, 192, 199, 213, 231, 237, 247, 257, 262, 303, 314, 322, 324, 325
- 436 Ice Sheets, Glaciers, Ground Ice and Their Work, 2, 13, 20, 24, 29, 35, 36, 44, 60, 64, 71, 94, 106, 108, 111, 122, 127, 142, 144, 145, 153, 180, 188, 194, 199, 208, 216, 219, 233, 237, 244, 247, 249, 267, 276, 278, 281, 283, 285, 296, 317
- 439 Land Forms Due to Different Agencies, 29, 64, 73, 82, 132, 138, 142, 164, 198, 199, 212, 217, 236, 237, 248, 251, 282, 325
- 4394 Mountains, 16, 20, 41, 44, 51, 71, 72, 148, 151, 154, 161, 176, 188, 199, 219, 220, 222, 226, 230, 233, 237, 312, 326
- 43945 Mountaineering, 2, 7, 10, 13, 17, 36, 48, 51, 64, 90, 94, 100, 101, 117, 132, 164, 172, 176, 199, 208, 224, 228, 232, 247, 251, 254
- 43946 Landslides, Avalanches, 36, 309
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 13, 29, 46, 79, 83, 110, 147, 149, 182, 216, 218, 219, 237, 251, 267, 284, 287, 289, 296, 316
- 441 Rivers, Potamology, 2, 19, 45, 56, 72, 73, 85, 89, 90, 103, 106, 111, 132, 145, 146, 148, 153, 181, 187, 212, 224, 249, 278, 282, 288, 289, 303, 310, 312-314, 316, 322
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 19, 20, 43, 45, 48, 73, 79, 80, 106, 139, 143, 172, 191, 193, 216, 237, 267, 278, 282, 326
- 443 Subterranean Waters, Including Ground Water, 2, 12, 40, 82, 107, 108, 110, 143, 146, 181, 225, 237, 246, 249, 284, 289, 310, 328
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 10, 81, 199, 219, 258
- 45 Oceanography, 47, 64, 94, 111, 132, 184, 194, 199, 237, 289

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

- 451 The Sea Floor, 14, 29, 61, 65, 94, 162, 220, 234, 303
452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 35, 60, 61, 71, 94, 132, 267, 303, 318, 329
453 Movements of Sea Water, 2, 45, 65, 84, 162, 176, 199, 233, 263, 283, 303, 310, 312, 329
459 Marine Biology, 2, 47, 61, 84, 87, 128, 191, 238, 263
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 25, 50, 65, 132, 137, 153, 164, 199, 229, 238, 267, 268, 287, 303
461 Meteorology, 2, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20, 24, 48, 65, 101, 107, 164, 199, 200, 210, 217, 238, 263, 268, 283, 290, 303, 309, 310
4612 Temperature, 23, 25, 44, 95, 115, 127, 139, 196, 246, 255, 263, 268, 296, 312
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 20, 23, 29, 36, 57, 58, 65, 103, 132, 142, 162, 200, 238, 268, 282, 313, 320
46151 Precipitation, 10, 29, 38, 57, 58, 73, 102, 103, 114, 115, 119, 132, 165, 173, 178, 179, 181, 210, 219, 238, 249, 268, 278, 283, 287, 296, 318, 320, 324
46159 Droughts, 54, 65, 101, 119, 238
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 2, 3, 29, 65, 73, 165, 200, 268
462 Climatology, 3, 25, 30, 58, 60, 65, 66, 71, 73, 75-84, 90, 92, 95, 100, 103, 120, 138, 146, 161, 165, 174, 200, 209, 225, 228, 232, 234, 238, 268, 285, 290, 293, 297, 303, 320
4621 Climatic Regions, 30, 100, 103, 114, 116, 165, 195, 220, 290
47 Biogeography, 18, 114, 268
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 3, 10, 12, 18, 20, 22-24, 30, 37, 41, 43, 51, 54, 57, 59, 60, 66, 73, 82, 86, 87, 89, 92, 95, 101, 106, 108, 109, 113, 114, 116-120, 124, 125, 138, 144, 150, 157, 165, 171-174, 177, 182, 186, 190, 192, 193, 195, 196, 200, 209, 212, 213, 217, 218, 220, 232, 238, 247, 251-253, 256, 257, 259, 268, 285, 287, 300, 303, 309, 316, 318-321, 323, 325
473 Vegetational Regions, 3, 30, 53, 54, 256, 258, 259
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 3, 7, 8, 11, 17-19, 21, 22, 25, 30, 36, 54, 57, 66, 73, 84, 85, 89, 95, 107, 125-127, 138, 141, 155, 165, 173, 176, 196, 200, 213, 215, 216, 221, 232, 238, 244, 251, 253, 258, 261-263, 279, 290, 294, 297, 299, 304, 318, 325
5 Human Geography, 15, 17, 20, 21, 23, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49, 52, 53, 55, 58-60, 71, 85, 86, 89-91, 102, 111, 112, 116, 125, 127, 138, 139, 142, 145-147, 151, 153, 155, 159, 161, 165, 176, 177, 183, 186, 188, 189, 191, 193, 195, 196, 200, 208, 212, 214, 220, 225, 226, 229, 231-234, 249, 252, 254, 259, 262, 263, 268, 276, 278, 282, 284, 290, 293, 296-300, 304, 308, 315, 322-324, 327, 328
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 10, 30, 48, 49, 58, 71, 84, 115, 121, 125, 140, 152, 172, 174, 182, 184, 186, 189, 221, 230, 255, 261, 291-293, 298, 299, 304, 310, 326
501 Man and Environment, 30, 48, 51, 52, 59, 61, 66, 92, 95, 121, 138, 183, 200, 208, 211, 234, 239, 263, 269, 297, 304
51 Physiological Geography, 23, 35, 36, 42, 58, 59, 61, 85, 95, 96, 103, 109, 112, 123, 125, 132, 133, 138, 142, 150, 151, 152, 158-161, 165, 201, 221, 227, 232-234, 244, 247, 252, 254, 258, 260, 262, 269, 275, 279, 287, 304, 316, 319, 322, 325
52 Geography of Population, 11, 20, 21, 59, 66, 91, 92, 113, 173, 190, 226, 227, 262, 278, 297, 299, 323
522 Density and Distribution of Population, 8, 17, 40, 55, 58, 66, 71, 77, 79, 91, 96, 103, 110, 111, 113-120, 125, 133, 144-146,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

522 Density and Distribution of Population (cont.), 154, 155, 160, 172, 174, 178, 180, 181, 185, 190, 194, 195, 211, 215, 217, 219, 226, 246, 255, 284, 287, 296, 308, 310, 313, 327

523 Composition of Population, 19, 35, 38, 44, 52, 73, 88, 92, 96, 116, 118, 140, 146, 147, 154, 159, 160, 179, 182, 183, 186, 201, 211, 224, 226, 239, 244, 252, 254, 275, 277, 279, 283, 304, 308, 310, 318, 319, 323, 327, 328

524 Movements of Population, 3, 8, 13, 45, 53, 74, 81, 102, 104, 110, 133, 140, 145, 149, 158, 160, 174, 183, 188, 201, 207, 211, 216, 218, 222, 223, 225, 239, 269, 279, 282, 286, 287, 292, 298, 310, 312, 315, 320

5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 13, 36, 37, 41-44, 46, 47, 53, 54, 60, 67, 73-75, 80, 81, 84, 92, 121, 138, 143, 144, 146, 154, 192, 208, 209, 211, 216, 218, 224, 227, 247, 257, 262, 269, 277, 283, 286, 297, 300, 311, 316

525 Forms of Settlement, 38, 44, 48, 56, 71, 75, 110, 124, 139, 140, 145, 150, 160, 178, 192, 218, 239, 250, 255, 279, 287, 291, 315, 317, 320, 324

5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 14, 30, 38, 40, 42, 76, 78, 80, 86, 91, 109, 133, 144, 145, 155, 156, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182-184, 201, 216, 226, 279, 285, 292, 310, 313, 315, 316

5252 City Geography, 10, 14, 21, 23, 30, 38, 40, 41, 43, 45, 49-52, 55-57, 59, 60, 75-79, 83, 85-89, 91, 92, 96, 104, 106, 110, 114, 120, 124, 133, 140-144, 146, 152-155, 161, 165, 173, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182-184, 186, 189, 190, 193, 195, 201, 209, 211, 213, 215, 216, 218, 222, 224, 225, 239, 247-252, 254, 255-258, 261, 262, 269, 279, 281-289, 295, 296, 304, 311-313, 315, 322, 325, 326

53 Economic Geography, 4, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 31, 47, 49, 51, 54-56, 58, 60, 71, 81, 85, 87-90, 92, 96, 100, 112-114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 123, 133, 138, 146, 152, 156-161, 166, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185, 188, 189, 191, 193-196, 201, 211, 221, 223-225, 227, 230, 231, 244, 246, 251, 252, 254, 256-262, 279, 284, 286, 287, 291, 296-299, 310, 320, 322-324, 327, 329

531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 7, 38, 53, 67, 71, 85, 90, 96, 104, 122-124, 137, 166, 177, 201, 207, 211, 239, 250, 259, 269, 270, 296, 299, 327

531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 4, 166, 174, 202, 319

53101 Land Utilization, 4, 11, 36, 38, 40, 41, 76, 79-81, 83, 87, 96, 104, 109, 110, 112-120, 142, 144-146, 149, 155, 156, 160, 166, 177-180, 182, 202, 213, 214, 216, 217, 220, 222, 227, 230, 232, 239, 247, 250, 252, 255, 270, 280, 281, 285, 286, 288, 294, 295, 304, 311, 313, 315-317, 323

531014 Reserves, Parks, etc., 11, 14, 41, 42, 44, 46, 72, 77, 78, 82, 107, 109, 111, 112, 115, 143, 148, 149, 178, 179, 183, 211, 215, 223, 245, 250, 286, 288, 309, 313, 314, 316-318

5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based on, 4, 8, 12-14, 17, 31, 36, 37, 43-45, 49, 50, 58, 67, 70, 74, 79, 80, 84, 91, 102, 108, 126, 145, 146, 148, 174, 179, 181, 189, 208, 209, 214, 217, 219-221, 239, 248-253, 256, 259, 260, 270, 286, 287, 292, 293, 299, 305, 318, 320

53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 17, 24, 31, 38, 39, 45, 49, 67, 72-74, 76, 81, 96, 97, 104, 109, 110, 111, 118, 133, 142, 148, 166, 173, 176, 181, 184, 185, 188, 192, 193, 202, 211, 215, 217, 220, 223, 225, 228, 239,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon (cont.), 240, 244, 246-248, 250-253, 262, 270, 289, 305, 312, 314, 317

53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 16, 39, 53, 54, 59, 67, 97, 104, 109, 122, 124, 134, 151, 166, 181, 187, 188, 202, 216, 217, 220, 223, 232, 247, 248, 254, 270, 280, 290, 293, 311, 314

531137 Coal, 13, 39, 58, 74, 94, 104, 106, 141, 145, 148, 155, 156, 174, 183, 190, 215, 217, 224, 313

53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 9, 18, 37, 41, 43, 52, 72, 74, 83, 88, 104, 108, 114, 123, 133, 141, 142, 156, 158, 166, 177, 185, 207, 209, 211, 214, 218, 226, 229, 240, 249, 250, 253, 259, 260, 270, 277-279, 284, 288, 293, 296, 305, 314, 318, 321

53112 Food Supply, 4, 31, 39, 48, 67, 74, 87, 91, 97, 104, 121, 127, 148, 174, 240, 243, 252, 262, 270, 291, 295, 319, 328

5312 Agriculture, 4, 11-14, 23, 31, 43-46, 50, 51, 57, 67, 70, 74, 76, 80-83, 91, 97, 101, 104, 107, 108, 111, 117, 123-125, 134, 137-139, 141, 144, 145, 147-149, 158, 160, 162, 166, 171-174, 176, 177, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 209, 211, 213-215, 218, 221, 222, 224, 226, 227, 231, 232, 245, 246, 248, 251, 255, 257, 260, 277-281, 283-288, 290, 294-296, 299, 305, 309, 313, 314, 317, 320, 328

53125 Vegetable Products, 4, 7, 10, 15, 17, 25, 24, 31, 39, 44, 46, 49, 55, 58, 67, 68, 70, 74, 77-80, 87, 91, 97, 104, 114, 118, 134, 137, 141, 143, 146, 147, 149, 153, 154, 157-159, 161, 166, 167, 175-179, 181-186, 188, 190-193, 195, 202, 212, 213, 215, 216, 222, 223, 228, 229, 240, 245, 247, 248, 254, 257, 258, 270, 271, 275, 280, 283, 290, 293, 297, 299, 305, 309, 311, 316, 320, 322, 325

5313 Forests and Forestry, 14, 31, 40, 43, 45, 50, 54, 59, 74, 76, 77, 79, 83, 84, 97, 105, 108, 112, 119, 121, 122, 125, 134, 139, 141, 143, 144, 147, 161, 167, 172, 180, 192, 193, 196, 208, 209, 219, 240, 245, 281-283, 286, 288, 297, 299, 314, 315, 317, 319, 322-324

53132 Textile Industries, 4, 9, 31, 32, 42, 55, 68, 108, 114, 167, 203, 212, 215, 225, 230, 261, 305, 321, 322

5314 Animal Industries and Products, 5, 8, 11, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 32, 36, 39, 43, 51, 60, 68, 75, 76, 81, 108, 110, 125, 126, 146, 147, 155, 162, 173, 175, 177, 182, 183, 193, 194, 203, 207, 209, 213, 218, 226, 230, 240, 259, 277, 283, 284, 288, 291, 305, 308, 309, 316

5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes, 11, 15, 51, 59, 61, 76, 138, 141, 142, 147, 148, 171, 172, 213, 223, 224, 234, 289, 305, 309-311, 326, 329

53156 Whaling, 5

532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 5, 8, 9, 13, 19, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46, 48, 49, 52, 54-56, 71, 72, 75, 80-83, 85, 88, 91, 92, 97, 105, 111, 112, 121, 123-126, 147, 156, 167, 173, 175, 194, 203, 219, 227, 230, 240, 241, 255, 259, 260, 271, 281, 285, 286, 289, 294, 306, 316, 317

533 Transportation and Communication, 15, 17, 24, 36, 44, 47-50, 55, 57, 58, 86, 90, 92, 101, 111, 121, 123, 124, 126, 147, 152, 153, 159, 186, 192, 245, 257, 260, 271, 286, 288, 297, 306, 311, 313, 315, 327

5331 Land Transportation, 9, 10, 16, 21, 35, 40, 45, 47, 75, 80, 81, 84, 85, 90, 101, 102, 106, 107, 110-112, 114, 115, 117,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5331 Land Transportation (cont.), 125, 139, 141, 142, 144, 145,
149, 151, 167, 172, 175, 178, 180, 184-186, 190, 193, 203, 207, 208,
212, 214, 219, 222, 228-230, 245-247, 250, 252, 253, 259, 276,
278, 280, 286, 290, 292, 294, 308, 311, 316, 321, 324
- 5332 Water Transportation, 32, 37, 41, 43, 49, 61, 73, 77, 79, 89,
98, 102, 105-107, 117, 121, 139, 141, 143, 144, 171, 173, 175,
177, 182, 185, 203, 210, 215, 226, 233, 241, 256, 295, 306,
311, 314
- 5333 Aviation, 5, 9, 25, 32, 49, 54, 68, 92, 98, 101, 105, 152,
167, 175, 212, 243, 254, 276, 280, 300, 306, 311, 320
- 534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 5, 9, 15-17, 39, 53, 75-77, 92, 100,
105, 112, 123-125, 137, 141, 147, 152, 159, 168, 175, 179, 187,
195, 207, 221, 222, 224, 227, 229, 231, 241, 246, 250, 253,
255, 271, 278, 280, 291, 293, 298, 312, 317, 321-323, 328
- 535 Labor, 39, 45, 71, 89, 91, 127, 140, 190, 212, 227, 228, 246,
252, 254, 256, 280, 286, 297, 306, 311, 317, 322
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 5, 9, 39, 83, 195, 203, 232, 246, 311
- 54 Political Geography, 5, 9, 19-22, 24, 32, 33, 39, 46, 47, 49, 51-53,
55-58, 68, 75, 77, 79, 84, 86, 88, 91, 98, 100, 105, 112, 116, 121,
123, 125, 134, 135, 137, 141, 145, 149, 151, 152, 154-156, 158-160,
162, 168, 171, 184, 187, 194, 195, 203, 204, 207, 208, 212, 213,
218, 219, 222, 224, 226, 227, 229-231, 233, 234, 241, 244, 252,
253, 255-258, 260-263, 271, 272, 280, 291, 293, 296, 298-300, 306,
311, 315, 324, 326, 327
- 541 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 5, 19-21, 23, 24, 33, 53, 69,
90, 107, 126, 155, 157, 160, 162, 189, 190, 224, 225, 227, 241,
245, 254, 255, 261, 272, 294, 296
- 545 Boundaries, 11, 16, 17, 47, 49, 76, 77, 84, 85, 101, 105, 114,
117, 118, 135, 151-154, 157, 185, 186, 223, 292, 309, 311, 321,
322
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 15, 16, 22-24, 33, 35, 37, 42, 54-56,
60, 69, 71, 76, 79, 80, 85, 87, 88, 98, 111, 112, 116, 125, 127,
138, 143, 146, 149-151, 159, 160, 168, 171, 175, 194, 210, 218-220,
223-228, 230, 233, 241, 244, 252, 258, 261, 275, 276, 281, 282,
286, 288, 290, 292-294, 298, 310, 313, 318, 323
- 5501 Archaeological Monuments, 14-18, 33, 35, 45, 51, 52, 54-56,
60, 72, 82, 83, 85, 87, 108, 109, 111, 114, 116, 118, 121, 122,
153-155, 157, 158, 176-179, 181, 186, 187, 193, 204, 219, 229,
230, 244, 246, 253, 256, 259, 283, 284, 288-290, 292, 297, 299,
309, 318
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 9, 11, 44, 51, 57, 69, 78, 98, 112, 122,
124, 125, 135, 143, 150, 152, 168, 173, 175, 177, 182, 184,
186, 187, 252-254, 257, 262, 272, 277, 300, 321, 326, 327, 328
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 10, 50, 57, 69, 76, 86, 118, 121,
127, 135, 158, 175, 228, 241, 245, 272, 297, 313, 315, 329
- 552 Religions, 6, 112, 122, 126, 189, 195, 231, 256, 293, 306, 323
- 5521 Material Culture, 12, 14-17, 23, 33, 36, 37, 43, 60, 72, 101,
114, 124, 127, 168, 177, 184, 189, 204, 214, 223, 246, 247,
249, 250, 252, 256, 258, 276, 286, 290, 295, 308, 309, 312,
323, 327
- 553 Customs, Folk-Lore, etc., 12, 23, 40, 43, 45, 75, 113, 137,
151, 179, 192, 219, 282, 293, 316, 319, 320
- 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 39, 42, 48, 72, 113, 121,
157, 158, 184, 252, 279-281, 285, 288, 292, 323, 324
- 56 Military Geography, 6, 7, 9, 21, 22, 25, 33, 40, 51, 52, 55, 58, 69,
70, 75, 77, 84, 87-90, 92, 98, 104, 105, 115, 116, 121-126, 128,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

56 Military Geography (cont.), 135, 139, 141, 149, 158, 159, 161, 162, 169, 171, 174, 176, 187, 190, 192, 194-196, 204, 205, 208, 210, 212, 215, 226-229, 232-234, 242, 243, 246, 252-254, 257-263, 272, 280, 296-298, 306, 307, 309, 313, 323, 324

6 History of Geography, 6, 205, 273, 307

62 Orient to 600 A.D., 135, 205, 242

64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D., 6, 135, 242

65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 33, 69, 169

66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 6, 169, 205

67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 6, 33, 69, 70, 98, 99, 135, 136, 169, 205, 242, 273, 307

68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 6, 33, 34, 70, 99, 135, 136, 169, 170, 205, 206, 242, 243, 273, 307

69 Western Europeans 1800 to date, 6, 33, 70, 99, 136, 169, 205, 206, 243, 273

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 34, 86, 274

71 Methodology; Textbooks, 34, 79, 86, 99, 100, 136, 170, 206, 243, 247, 274, 284, 307, 322

75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 34, 40, 100, 113, 118, 122, 136, 170, 207, 274, 275, 293, 307, 319, 320

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections

801 Geographical Dictionaries, 274

81 Bibliographies, 15, 34, 40, 44, 46, 80, 83, 90, 101, 105, 107, 113, 116, 118, 122, 123, 141, 142, 145, 149, 150, 155, 159, 160, 171, 175, 182, 183, 185, 190, 195, 206, 217, 221, 226, 229, 231, 232, 244, 250, 254, 256, 259, 260, 261, 282, 285, 286, 298, 316, 319

82 Gazetteers, 16, 50, 85, 136, 300, 328, 329

83 Atlases, 100, 106, 137, 170, 206, 225, 242, 281, 308

85 Periodicals, 47, 88, 113, 150, 170, 185

86 Biographies, 7, 34, 70, 100, 137, 171, 206, 207, 229, 243, 274, 279, 308

9 History, 15, 19, 40, 52, 55, 77, 82, 106, 109, 118, 121, 124, 145, 149, 152, 156, 159, 171, 175-178, 191, 193, 207, 212, 216, 217, 224, 225, 227, 230, 244, 247-249, 282, 289, 291, 293, 295, 308-310, 312, 315, 323

91 Prehistory, 23, 156, 195, 230

92 Before Christ, 90, 275

93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D., 114, 116, 275

94 750-1500 A.D., 321

95 1500-1650, 113, 156, 159, 160, 229, 230, 276

96 1650-1800, 9, 23, 73, 80, 87, 113, 142, 145, 156, 159, 160, 191, 213, 248, 253, 257, 276, 281, 294, 312, 313

97 1800-1900, 23, 42, 73, 75, 79, 80, 87, 102, 113, 116, 126, 139, 142, 156, 159, 175, 183, 184, 187, 247, 257, 277, 309

98 1900 to date, 51, 80, 87, 123, 142, 156, 159

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Pages marked with an asterisk indicate maps, and underscored items biographical material. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aalborg, Denmark, 88
- Aamodt, O. S., 74
- Aarhus, Denmark, 88
- Abascal Brunet, Manuel, 171, 274
- Abbot, C. G., 165, 306, 311
- Abelson, Milton, 246
- Abend, Hallett, 23
- Abernathy, G. E., 108
- Ableiter, J. K., 283
- Abraham, Mt., 10
- Ackerman, E. A., *100
- Acosta Solis, M., 48
- Adams, E. B., 243
- Adams, R. C., 99
- Adams, R. G., 70, 78
- Adams, R. L., 184
- Addison, C. C., 72
- Adkin, G. L., 127
- Adolph, E. F., 66
- Africa, 21, 53, 89, 122, 157, 191, 227, 257, 296, 324
- Africa, Central, 54, 157, 192, 228, 258
- Africa, East, 21, 54, 89, 122, 158, 192, 228, 258, 297, 325
- Africa, North, 21, 53, 89, 157, 192 - see also Libya
- Africa, South, 22, 54, 89, 122, 158, 193, 228, 258, 297, 325
- Africa, West, 21, 54, 89, 157, 192, 227, 257, 297, 324
- Agnew, D. L., 42
- Ahl, F. N., 187
- Ahlmann, H. W., 233, *233
- Ahmad, K. S., 194
- Ahmed, Nafis, 51
- Aikman, J. M., 30
- Aird, J. A., 131
- Aitken, Robert, 191
- Aitkens, I., 84
- Aiton, A. S., 46, 252
- Alabama. State highway dept., *145
- Alabama - see also U. S., Southern
- Alaska, 7, 35, 71, 100, 138, 172, 207, 244, 276, 308
- Albany, N. Y., *106
- Albareda, J. M., 236, 237
- Albarracín, Spain, 296
- Albee, Ruth, 138
- Albee, W. H., 138
- Alberta. Publicity and travel bureau, 139
- Alberta royal commission, 72
- Albion, R. G., 175
- Albitreccia, A., 225
- Albrecht, W. A., 267, 269, 315
- Albrecht-Carrié, René, 32, 156
- Albright, H. M., 211
- Albright, W. F., 90, 306
- Albritton, C. C., jr., 288
- Albuquerque, N. M., 288
- Alcock, F. J., 37
- Aleutian Islands, 309
- Alexander, C. W., 250
- Alexander, Franz, 269
- Alexander, L. T., 111
- Alexander, William, 267
- Ali, S. M., 93, 195
- Ali, Sálím, 125
- Allan, W. J. D., 267
- Allen, E. W., 136
- Allen, Harold, 94
- Allen, J. L., 92
- Allen, J. S., 43
- Allen, R. A., 3
- Allen, W. E., 289
- Allen, W. E. D., 156, 226
- Allen, W. R., 223, 224
- Alliot, Hector, 14
- Almasy, Paul, 193
- Almagià, Roberto, 69
- Alonso, Martín, 317
- Alps, 51
- Altamira, Rafael, 257
- Alvarado, Benjamin, 16, 17
- Alvarado, Jaramillo, 85
- Alvarez Pedroso, Armando, 33, 169
- Alves Teixeira, Emilio, 188
- Alvord, B. F., 80
- Amaral, Luiz, 269
- Amazon River, 154
- Ambato, Ecuador, 152
- Ambrose, J. W., 72
- Amdrup, G., 233
- America (general), 7, 35, 70, 100, 137, 171, 207, 243, 275, 308
- America, Central, 46, 83, 84, 112, 113, 149, 150, 184, 185, 220, 221, 251, 252, 290, 319
- America indigena, 275

- America, North, 7, 35, 71, 100,
137, 171, 207, 244, 275, 308
America, South, 15, 16, 46, 48, 83, 84,
112, 115, 149, 151, 184, 186,
220, 222, 251, 253, 290, 291,
319, 320
American alpine club, 129, 132
American geographical society of
New York, *184, 251, *321
American guide series - see Writers'
program
American joint committee on horti-
cultural nomenclature, 66, 69
American pictorial guide series -
see Writers' program
American scientific congress, 8th,
Washington, 1940, 170
Amerlinck, Teodoro, 241
Ames, Oakes, 66
Amick, H. C., ed., *12
Ammar, A. M., 227
Ampère, Jean Jacques, 171
Amsden, C. A., 15
Amsden, Monroe, 15
Amsterdam, N. Y., *106
Anderson, C. A., 279
Anderson, H. E., 212
Anderson, J. R., 284
Anderson, R. H., 59
Anderson, S. A., 167
Anderson, T. S., 32
Anderson, W. S., 44
Andrade Marín, Luciano, 152
Andrews, D. A., 13
Andrews, F. H., 327
Andrews, G. S., 245
Andrews, R. B., 201
Andrus, J. R., 141
Angelelli, Victorio 189
Angell, R. C., 38
Angers, F. A., 8
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 21, 89, 122
Annamalai, C., 125
Ansell, W. H., 51
Anstey, Vera, 159
Antarctic, 25, 60, 233, 263, 329
Anthony, Sylvia, 278
Anza, J. B. de, 243
Apodaca, J. L., 290
Appalachian trail conference, 247,
280
Appleton, J. B., 4
Applin, P. L., 79
Aramburu, Manuel, 50
Araujo Oliveira, G. M. de, 188, 223
Arca Parró, Alberto, 48, 152
Archbold, Richard, 232
Arciniegas, German, 207
Arcken, V. J. E. M. van, *232
Arctic, 25, 60, 92, 127, 161, 233,
263, 300, 329
Arden-Close, Sir Charles, 48, 255,
266, 300
Ardissone, Romualdo, 69, 86, 87,
154, *154, 293
Arenberg, D. L., 303
Argentina. Dirección de minas y
geología, *50, *224
Argentina. Dirección general de
yacimientos petrolíferos fisca-
les, 240, 293
Argentina. Instituto geográfico
militar, *189
Argentina. Servicio hidrográfico,
154
Argentina, 17, 50, 86, 120, 154,
188, 224, 254, 293, 323
Arizona - see U. S., Western; U.S.,
Southwestern
Arkansas. Geological survey, 28,
44, 218
Arkansas. State highway dept., 250
Arkansas. State planning board, 218
Arkansas - see also U. S., South
Central
Armstrong, E. F., 303
Armstrong, G. S., & Co., 305
Armstrong, J. E., *309, 309
Armstrong, R. W., 213
Arnell, William, 283
Arredondo, Benjamin, 47
Arriola, J. L., 150
Ascher, C. S., 174
Ash, H. B., trans., 305
Ashby, Maurice, 87
Ashley, G. H., 214
Ashley-Montagu, M. F., 239
Asia, 18, 22, 55, 90, 123, 158,
193, 229, 259, 298, 326
Asia, Central, 193
Asia, Southeastern, 24, 57, 91,
125, 160, 195, 230, 261, 299, 327
Asia, Southwestern, 22, 55, 90,
123, 158, 193, 229, 259, 298, 326
Asociación mexicana de turismo, 290
Asturias, Francisco, 84
Atherton, Jack, *275
Atkins, I. M., 181
Atkins, P. M., 21, 89
Atlanta, Ga., 215
Atlantic ocean, 25, 61, 128, 162,
196, 233, 262, 329
Atstatt, Marjory, 190
Attu, 276
Atwood, A. C., 268

- Atwood, A. W., 77, 142
 Atwood, R. S., 41
 Aubert de La Rue, E., 102, 210
 Auburn, N. Y., *106
 Aufrecht, Hans, 204, 205
 Auger, P. E., 245
 Ausable Chasm, New York, 40
 Austern, Hilda, 67
 Austin, J. M., 65
 Australasian Antarctic expedition, 1911-14, 329, *329
 Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research, 268
 Australia, 24, 59, 92, 126, 161, 196, 231, 262, 300, 328
 Australian national publicity association, 24, *24
 Austria, 19, 88
 Averill, G. V., 220
 Averitt, Paul, *141, 314
 Aycock, L. C., 145
 Aycock, W. L., 132
 Aydelotte, Frank, 307
 Ayyar, Sri T. S. S., 57
 Azevedo, Aroldo de, 99
 B. J. C., 206
 Baber, F. T., 225
 Bach, John, *298, 300, *300
 Badano, V. M., 224
 Baden, A. L., comp., 239
 Baden-Powell, D. F. W., 295
 Badhwar, R. L., 95, 124
 Bagley, J. W., 63
 Bagley, W. C., jr., 310
 Bagnold, R. A., 28, 53, 237
 Bahama Islands, 47
 Bahía Blanca, Argentina, 254
 Bahrain, 259
 Bailey, E. H., 251
 Bailey, R. W., 81
 Bain, G. W., 281
 Bain, H. F., 141
 Bair, R. A., 65, 67
 Bairon, M. A., 292
 Baker, C. L., 148
 Baker, F. C., 109
 Baker, H. L., 75
 Baker, O. E., 103
 Baker, R. H., 104
 Baker, Sherman, 45
 Baker, V. W., 317
 Balch, R. E., 139, *139
 Baldwin, H. W., 105, 212
 Baldwin-Wiseman, W. R., 307
 Balearic Islands, 324
 Balkans, 52, 121, 156
 Balkans - see also Europe, Southeastern
 Ball, M. W., 270
 Ballard, Norval, 283
 Baltic, 155
 Baltimore, Md., 41
 Banas-Conin, G. O., 119
 Bandeira de Melo, R. C., 322
 Banffshire, Eng., 294
 Bannerman, H. M., 72
 Baragwanath, W., 131
 Baranov, A. A., 276
 Baratta, Mario, 302
 Barb, C. F., 288
 Barbeau, Marius, 36, 37, 101, 209
 Bardsey Island, *18
 Barker, E. E., 312
 Barksdale, J. D., 81
 Barnard, K. H., 228
 Barnes, D. P., 242
 Barnes, V. E., 217
 Barnett, H. G., 308
 Barnett, R. W., 124
 Barr, G. W., 183
 Barr, R. J., 259
 Barreiro, Antonio, 99, 111
 Barrow, F. J., 72
 Barrows, J. R., 141
 Bartholomew, John, *53, *55, *231, *296, *323
 Bartlett, Katharine, 45, 70
 Bartley, M. W., 277
 Barton, B. S., 274
 Barton, D. R., 34
 Barton, T. F., 216
 Bartram, John, 212
 Bartram, William, 212
 Baruch, B. M., 246
 Bataller, J. R., 296
 Batavia, 195
 Batavia, N. Y., *106
 Bateman, J. D., 277
 Bates, R. H., 101
 Batschelet, C. E., 239
 Batt, W. L., 185
 Bauer, H. A., 265, 268, 274
 Bauer, H. C., 145
 Baugh, R. E., 83
 Baumann, R. V., 12
 Bausman, R. O., 107
 Baustista Pino, Don Pedro, 99, 111
 Bayer, L. D., 237
 Baweja, K. D., 2
 Bay, J. C., 309, 316
 Baykov, Alexander, 191
 Beach, H. H., 209
 Beach, J. O., comp., 181

- Beacon, N. Y., *106
 Beadnell, M. G., 54
 Beaglehole, J. C., 70
 Beal, F. E. L., 95, 97, 107
 Beals, H. V., 141
 Beals, R. L., 113, 290
 Bean, L. H., 210
 Bear Island, 25
 Beard, J. S., 252
 Beattie, J. H., 175
 Beattie, W. R., 175
 Beatty, W. W., 279
 Beaumont, A. B., 142, 176
 Beauregard, A. T., 17
 Beaver, S. H., 295
 Beckwith, R. H., 28, 110, 287
 Beebe, William, 84
 Beecher, W. J., 200, 216
 Beers, H. P., 175, 210
 Beers, H. W., 182
 Belem, Paraguay, 154
 Belge, B. B., 20
 Belgium, 225
 Belize, British Honduras, *84
 Belknap, Jeremy, 206
 Bell, A. H., 43, 249
 Bell, H. S., 199
 Bell, R. P., 101
 Bell, W. H., 12, 251
 Bellard, E. P. de, 186
 Belleville, Ill., 144
 Bellegarde, Dantès, 273
 Bermelen, R. W. van, 126
 Benedetti, J. J. P. de, 50
 Benedict, Ruth, 201
 Benedict, P. K., 124, 327
 Benguela railway company, 228
 Benjamin Harold, 113
 Bennett, H. H., 267, 319
 Bennett, H. W., 80
 Bennett, M. K., 4, *4, 23, 262
 Bennett, Viscount, 254
 Bennett, W. C., 85, 116, 253
 Benson, W. N., 300
 Bentham, Robert, 60
 Bentley, Phyllis, 225
 Benton, H. P., 43
 Benton Harbor, Mich. Planning ...
 and development committee, 315
 Bergman, H. F., 141
 Bergquist, S. G., 144
 Bering Sea, 35, 71
 Berkeley, C. P., 130
 Berliner, J. J., comp., 46
 Bermejo, Jaime, 240, 241
 Bermuda, 47, 185, 221
 Bernard, Merrill, 238
 Berndt, Catherine, 262
 Berndt, Ronald, 262
 Berry, George, *291
 Berry, Henry, 255
 Berry, L. G., 8, 245
 Berry, R. E., 7
 Bertoni, G. T., 120
 Bertram, C. K. R., 326
 Bertram, G. C. L., 25
 Berwickshire, Eng., 294
 Besley, Lowell, 77
 Besse, Arthur, 32
 Bessey, R. F., 147
 Besson, F. S., 144
 Beston, Henry [pseud.] - see
 Sheahan, H. B.
 Betz, Frederick, jr., 61, *61
 Beukma, Herman, 32
 Beutner, E. L., 148
 Beuttel, R. H., *148, *317
 Bevan, Arthur, 84, 248
 Bhaduri, M. B., 125
 Bićanić, Rudolf, 226
 Bickel, K. A., 143
 Bidwell, P. W., 104
 Biermann, Charles, 256
 Bill, F. A., 139
 Billings, M. P., 213
 Billings, W. D., 177
 Bingham, E. W., 60
 Bingham, Hiram, 153
 Binghamton, N. Y., *106
 Bining, A. C., 171
 Binkley, W. C., 207, 250
 Binns, Archie, 110, 147
 Birch, Francis, ed., 28
 Birge, E. A., 43
 Birnbaum, Martin, 150, 157, 161
 Biscay, Bay of, 256
 Bishop, C. W., 230
 Bishopp, D. W., 223
 Biswas, K., 125
 Black, L. D., 110, *110
 Blackie, W. K., 263
 Blair, R. B., *174, *178, *179,
 *180, *181, *182, *189, *191,
 *193
 Blair, T. A., 267
 Blake, S. F., 268
 Blanch, G. T., 14
 Blanchard, F. N., 70
 Blanchard, W. O., 121, 201, 206
 Blaney, H. F., 267, 268
 Blanpied, B. W., 218
 Blasdell, R. A., 126
 Blegen, T. C., 42
 Bliss, G. S., 3

- Bloch, Ivan, 147
 Bloch, Joshua, 227
 Bloch, Kurt, 31
 Block, Herbert, 88
 Bloom, L. B., 34
 Bloom, P. E., 16
 Blumenstock, D. I., 65
 Boas, Franz, 11, 69
 Bobrovnikoff, N. T., 273, 274
 Bocanegra, Herman Pérez de, 34
 Bodde, Derk, 134, 159
 Bodenbender, Guillermo, 34
 Bodenheimer, F. S., 259
 Bodfish, Morton, 166
 Bodle, R. R., 37
 Boeke, J. H., 231
 Boerger, Alberto, 322, 323
 Boesch, H. H., 90
 Boesel, M. W., 278
 Bogart, E. L., 87, 279
 Boggio, J. H., 292
 Boggs, R. S., 113, 137, 151
 Bogoslof Island, 138
 Bogotá. Instituto geográfico, mili-
 tar y catastral, *117
 Boiteux, Henrique, 322
 Bolivia, 48, 118, 153, 186, 223,
 292, 321
 Bonacina, L. C. W., 235, 238
 Bonbright, J. C., 173
 Bond, B. W., jr., ed., 206
 Bondier, André, *295
 Bondurant, J. H., 250
 Bonisteel, W. J., 167, 175
 Bonnet, Henri, 203, 204, 271
 Bonneville dam, Washington-Oregon,
 82
 Boon, E. P., 295
 Boone, A. R., 112
 Boonstra, C. A., 44
 Booth, A. W., 41, 82
 Booth, J. F., 245
 Borah, L. A., 218
 Bordón, F. A., *254, 254
 Boreley, H. J. H., 326
 Borges, Alexandre, *258
 Borneo, 262
 Borrowman, George, 216
 Borst, H. L., 302
 Bortfeld, C. F., 315
 Borton, Hugh, 32, 298; comp., 298
 Borzacov, V., 165
 Bossom, A. C., 248
 Bostock, H. S., 36
 Boston, Mass., 10, 176, 281
 Boswell, V. R., 74
 Bosworth, K. A., 218
 Botley, C. M., 199, 229
 Bottomley, J. W., 10
 Boudinot, Elias, 175
 Boulder Dam, 111
 Boulter, V. M., 166, 168, 169
 Bourmond, E. V. de, 136
 Bourne, Geoffrey, 121
 Bousquet, G. H., 24
 Bowditch, Nathaniel, 7, 308
 Bowdoin, J. W., 12
 Bowen, F. C., 225, 256
 Bowers, N. M., 143, 171
 Bowles, Edgar, 145
 Bowles, Oliver, 67
 Bowman, Isaiah, 149, 171, 184, 223,
 271, 293
 Bowman, R. G., 300, *300
 Boyd, J. P., 273, 274
 Boynton, Damon, 213
 Bracewell, S., 48
 Brandes, E. W., 293
 Bradford, Gershom, 271, 272
 Bradley, Anita, 112, 123
 Brake, J., 131
 Brand, D. D., 205, 224, 254
 Brandes, E. W., 15, 68, 167, 202
 Brandt, Karl, 104, 256
 Branner, G. C., 28, 218
 Branom, F. K., ed., 206
 Brashears, M. L., jr., 40
 Brass, L. J., 232
 Bratter, Herbert, 270
 Brazil. Dept. of press and propagan-
 da, 187
 Brazil. Dept. nacional da produção
 mineral. Divisão de águas, 224,
 322
 Brazil. Departamento de aeronáutica
 civil, *49
 Brazil. Departamento nacional do
 café, 270, 322
 Brazil. Inspetoria das estradas, *86
 Brazil. Inspetoria federal de obras
 contra as seccas, 119
 Brazil. Ministerio da agricultura,
 *86, 321
 Brazil, 17, 49, 85, 117, 118, 153,
 187, 223, 254, 292, 321
 Brazzaville, French Equatorial Afri-
 ca, 228
 Breasted, J. H., *193
 Bredin, Dee, 59
 Breed, C. B., 1
 Bremner, Alex, 189, 294
 Bressman, E. N., 70
 Bretz, J. H., 237
 Breuil, H., 89

- Bricklayer, Peter, 190
 Bride, W. W., 101
 Bridenbaugh, Carl, 313
 Bridenbaugh, Jessica, 313
 Brightman, G. F., 215
 Brindley, M. E., 150
 Brineman, J. H., jr., 222
 British Columbia. Dept. of lands,
 *101
 British Columbia-Yukon-Alaska high-
 way commission, Canada, 172, *172
 British council, *266
 British Empire, 87, 189, 224, 254,
 294
 British Isles, 18, 51, 87, 121,
 155, 189, 225, 255, 294, 323
 British Museum, *93
 Brittain, A. C., 144
 Britton, A. T., 129
 Broadbent, Elizabeth, 183
 Brockton, Mass., 313
 Brodie, F. M., comp., 272
 Brodshaug, Melvin, 165, 170
 Broek, J. O. M., *65, *66, 67, 231
 Broggi, J. A., 223
 Bromberg, E. I., 225
 Bromehead, C. E. H., 165, 260
 Bronx, N. Y., *106
 Brookings institution, 320
 Brooklyn, N. Y., *106
 Brooklyn museum. Reference library
 of art and ethnology, 15
 Brooks, C. F., 2, 199, 266, 267,
 268, 320
 Brooks, F. A., 2
 Broughton, W. A., 42, 250
 Brouillette, Benoit, 172, 245
 Brown, Cecil, 21
 Brown, D. A., 300
 Brown, F. M., 85, 238, 251, 253
 Brown, Francis, *307, 308
 Brown, G. W., 207
 Brown, L. A., 99
 Brown, R. C., 154
 Brown, R. H., ed., 215
 Brown, Rose, 154
 Brown, W. N., 205
 Browne, A. C., 232
 Bruce, E. L., 102, *245, 245
 Brüggén, Juan, 188
 Brunhouse, R. L., 313
 Brunt, David, 303
 Brust, H. F., 247
 Bryan, C. R., 97, 168
 Bryan, E. H., jr., 328
 Bryan, G. S., 98
 Bryan, Kirk, 45, 149, 288
 Bryce, R. B., 133
 Buchen, G. W., 216
 Bucher, W. H., 236
 Buck, P. H., 127
 Buck, R. K., 43
 Buckingham, C. E., 283
 Buckley, W. T., 284
 Buddington, A. F., 9, *10
 Buell, R. L., 5, 6, 9
 Buenos Aires, 154
 Buffalo, N. Y., *106
 Bull, A. J., 198, 199
 Bullard, F. M., 217
 Bullon, Eloy, 243
 Bunce, A. C., 67, 210
 Burbank, W. S., 45
 Burch, Albert, 219
 Burchard, E. F., 104
 Burchett, W. G., 60
 Burdette, F. L., ed., 163, 166,
 168, 171
 Burdick, C. B., 310
 Burger, O. E., 54
 Burgess, E. W., 269
 Burgh, R. F., 250
 Burgin, Miron, 116
 Burhoe, R. W., 3
 Burke, Edmund, 148
 Burkhead, C. E., 107
 Burman, B. L., 227, 258
 Burmeister, Gustave, 137
 Burn, Sir Richard, ed., 159
 Burnett, E. C., 9
 Burrier, A. S., 81
 Burroughs, E. R., 63
 Burrows, Millar, 193
 Burt, A. Le R., 37, 51, 309
 Burt, E. A., 112
 Burt, Sir Bryce, 124, 125, 194
 Burton, H. M., 88
 Burton, R., 228
 Burt, B. D., 193
 Burwell, R. W., 130, 134
 Bush, R. D., 220
 Bushnell, D. I., jr., 34
 Butler, J. W., jr., 186
 Butler, P. M., 18
 Butterbaugh, G. I., 81
 Butts, Charles, *109, 314
 Buxton, P. A., 2, 3, 22
 Byas, Hugh, 260
 Byerly, Perry, 198
 Byers, H. R., 200
 Cabot, Sebastian, 99
 Cabral, O. R., 322
 Cabrera, A. L., 87

- Cabu, F., 258
 Cachi, Argentina, 293
 Cagli, E. C., 257
 Cahill, K. F., 122
 Caius, J. F., 57
 Calatayud, Spain, 296
 Caldwell, Erskine, comp., 226
 Caldwell, H. G., 71
 Caldwell, L. H., 301
 Caldwell, N. W., 107
 Caldwell, O. G., 101
 Caley, J. F., 37
 California. Bureau of marine fisheries, 289
 California. Dept. of public works.
 California cooperative snow surveys, *111
 California, Division of mines, 1942, *289
 California. Division of water resources, 83
 California. Forest and range experiment station, 112
 California. Highways and public works, 111
 California. University. Committee on international relations, 243
 California, 14, 45, 83, 111, 149, 183, 220, 251, 289, 318
 California - see also U. S., Western; U. S., Southwestern
 California, Gulf of, 47
 Callis, H. G., 195
 Calusio, J. C., 50
 Camara, Nicea, 49
 The Cambridge history of India, 159
 Cambridge history of Poland, 156
 Cambridgeshire, 295
 Cameron, A. E., 37
 Cameron, M. E., 124
 Cammann, Schuyler, 260
 Campbell, D. F., 118
 Campbell, D. H., 200
 Campbell, E. G., 232
 Campbell, E. W. C., 15
 Campbell, J. C., 116, 156, 253
 Campbell, J. P., 73
 Campbell, O. H., 182
 Campbell, W. A., 141
 Campbell, W. H., 15
 Campos, Murillo de, 85
 Camsell, Charles, 202
 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources, *36, *71, 138, 208
 Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Hydrographic and map service, *35, *37, 101, 102, *102, *138, Canada. Hydrographic and map service (cont.), 139, *208, 245, *276, *277, 278, *310
 Canada. Dept. of national defence, G.S.G.S., *139
 Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics, 172, 309
 Canada. Geological survey, *208, *209, 309, *310
 Canada. National parks bureau, 72, 245
 Canada. National research council, 36
 Canada, 7, 35, 71, 101, 138, 172, 208, 244, 276, 309
 Canandaigua, N. Y., *106, 176
 Candy, R. H., 209
 Canyes, Manuel, 244
 Cape Cod, Mass., 281
 Capell, A., 262, 328
 Capetown, 298
 Caplan, Allan, 187
 Capot-Rey, Robert, 296
 Carbajal, J. N., 120
 Cárdenas, Martin, 321
 Carey, Mathew, 274
 Caribbean area, 46, 113 - see also West Indies; America, Central
 Caribbean Sea, 320
 Caride, V. P., 152
 Carleton, E. A., 236
 Carlson, A. J., 30, 48
 Carlson, A. S., 213
 Carlson, F. A., 47
 Carlton, Harry, 31
 Carmichael, Joel, 229
 Carnap, Rudolf, 272
 Carpenter, Frances, 170, 186
 Carpenter, G. D. H., 22
 Carpenter, J. R., 3
 Carroll, H. B., 145; ed., 99, 111
 Carroll, John, 301
 Carrothers, W. A., 172
 Carruthers, J. N., 237, 238
 Carter, Hodding, 315
 Carter, N. M., 208
 Carter, S. L., 248
 Casahonda, Jorge, 34
 Casas, Enrique de las, 136
 Case, L. C., 166
 Caso, Alfonso, 290
 Cass, Lewis, 215
 Cassell's world pictorial gazetteer, 136
 Cassini, J. D., *99
 Casson, Stanley, 242
 Castellvi, Marcelino de, 152

- Castetter, E. F., 12, 251
Castillo, Carlos, 15
Castillo y Piña, José, 47
Castro Pozo, Hildebrando, 292
Cates, J. S., 313
Cathcart, S. H., 41
Cavalcanti, Jerônimo, 30
Cavero-Egusquiza, Ricardo, 135
Cawley, James, 282
Cawley, Margaret, 282
Cea, Don F. A., 184
Cederstrom, D. J., 107
Celebes, North, 59
Centeno-Grati, M., 266, 291
Cerqueira e Silva, I. A. de, 188
Ceuta, Spanish Morocco, 21
Ceylon, 195, 327
Chakladar, H. C., 230
Chamberlin, W. H., 271
Chamberlin, Waldo, 87
Chambers, W. T., 180
Chambliss, C. E., 97
Chamorro, P. J., 16, 84
Chandler, W. H., 166
Chang, N. F., 194
Chang, P. C., 215
Chang, P.-K., 23
Chang, Y.-T., 159
Chapin, J. P., 258
Chapin, R. W., 319
Chapline, W. R., 81
Chapman, A. G., 180
Chapman, C. E., 257
Chapman, C. J., 182
Chapman, F. S., 64, 90
Chapman, L. J., 102, 173
Chapman, S., 171
Chapman, Sydney, 130
Charles, Enid, 173, 278
Chascomus, Argentina, 224
Chase, Gilbert, comp., 252
Chase, G. D., 98
Chase, P. P., 48
Chase, Stuart, 211, 269, 272, 279
Chatelain, V. E., 6
Chatterjee, N. N., 57, 299
Cheesman, L. E., 92
Chelf, C. R., 181
Cheney, R. H., 175
Chepil, W. S., 28
Cherne, L. M., 241
Cheshire, 295
Chetalat, Enzo de, 233
Chetty, Sir Shanmukham, 124
Chevigny, Hector, 276
Chicago, Ill., 43, 79, 144, 180, 284
Chicago. Plan commission, 284
Chichester, Francis, 301
Chickering, Mrs. G. J., ed., 43
Ch'ien Chung-shu, 124
Chikalenko-Keller, Hanna, tr., 52
Childe, V. G., 51, 169
Childs, F. S., 136
Childs, J. B., 112
Chile, 17, 50, 120, 154, 188, 224, 254, 293, 323
Chilvers, H. A., 54
Chin, R. Q. P., 90
China. National library of Peiping, 90
China, 23, 56, 90, 123, 124, 159, 194, 229, 260, 327
China Sea, 56
Chinchero, 292
Ching, R. C., 23
Chiplonkar, M. W., 57
Chitty, Dennis, 7, 36
Chitty, Helen, 36
Chopra, Sir R. N., 95, 124
Chow, S. R., 263
Christelow, Allan, 222
Christiar, J. L., 23, 160, 194, 195, 261
Chu, Coching, 23
Chu, H. T., 261
Church, Earl, 27
Church, J. E., 64, 237
Church, P. E., 44, 146, 278
Churchward, L. G., 262
Chute, N. E., 40
Clamorgan, Jacques, 170
Clark, A. F., 196
Clark, B. H., 285
Clark, C. T., 131, 161
Clark, C. U., 52; tr., 242
Clark, Colin, 4, 5
Clark, E. A., 24, 195
Clark, Grahame, 18, 240
Clark, J. A., 178, 280
Clark, J. D., 297
Clark, J. L., 34
Clark, J. M., 166
Clark, J. S., 285
Clark, S. D., 138
Clark, T. D., 80
Clarke, G. L., 61
Clarkson, J. D., ed., 32
Clawson, Marion, 13, 146
Clay, Henry, 255
Cleaves, A. B., 214
Clements, W. L., library, 244
Clendenin, J. C., 104
Clevinger, W. R., 81

- Clissold, Joseph, 296
 Close, Upton, 326
 Clough, S. B., *18
 Clowes, A. J., 60
 Clune, Frank, 195
 Cochran, T. C., ed., 32
 Cochrane, Sir Archibald, 91
 Coffin, Robert, 1, 5, 24
 Coggsell, J. F., 213
 Cohee, G. V., 249
 Cohen, I. B., ed., 6
 Cohoes, N. Y., *106
 Coil, E. J., 133, 135
 Colbert, E. H., 215
 Colby, C. C., ed., *174
 Colby, S. F., 104
 Cole, A. H., 9
 Cole, C. W., *18
 Cole, R. O., 216
 Coleman, A. F., 221
 Coleman, A. P., 88
 Coleman, W. J., 182
 Collier, G. W., 67
 Collier, John, 279
 Collins, H. H., Jr., 74
 Colman, J. S., 8
 Colombia. Dirección nacional de estadística, 291
 Colombia. Instituto geográfico militar y catastral, *85, 116, 291
 Colombia, 16, 85, 116, 152, 186, 222, 253, 291, 321
 Colón-Torres, R., 222
 Colorado - see U. S., Western; U. S., Southwestern
 Colton, F. B., 271
 Colton, H. S., 288
 "Columbia", ship, 206
 Columbus, Christopher, 33, 69, 99, 169, 273
 Columbus, Ferdinand, 307
 Columella, L. J. M., 305
 Comas, Juan, 290
 Comey, A. C., 313
 Comité provisional para la protección de la fauna del Archipiélago de Colón, 223
 Commission of research. Africa (and other tropical countries), 324
 Commission to study the organization of peace, 134
 Committee on Africa, 212, 227
 Conant, L. C., 145
 Condliffe, J. B., 5
 Congresso brasileiro de geografia, 9, 1940, 118; 10, 1943, 293
 Conn, Stetson, 191
 Connecticut. Dept. of agriculture, 176
 Connecticut. State board of fisheries and game, 76
 Connecticut. State dept. of education, 40
 Connecticut - see also U. S., Northern; U. S., Northeastern
 Conolly, Violet, 55
 Conover, H. F., comp., 231, 259
 Conover, J. H., 312
 Conrad, Victor, 164, 234, 268, 272, 312, 313
 Contreras Arias, Alfonso, 185, 290
 Conyers, L. N., 80
 Cook, F. W., comp., 10
 Cook, L. A., 168
 Cook, O. F., 53
 Cook, S. J., comp., 207
 Cooke, H. C., 72
 Coolidge, H. J., jr., 319
 Coombs, G. M., 89
 Coombs, H. A., 81
 Coons, G. H., 68
 Cooper, G. P., 106
 Cooper, J. M., 116
 Cooper, M. R., 246
 Cooper, R. E., 195
 Cooper, W. S., 101
 Cooperrider, C. K., 81
 Copland, Alfred, 127
 Coral Gables, Fla., 178
 Corbett, P. E., 241
 Corbitt, D. C., 222
 Corby, H. D. L., 257
 Córdoba, F. H. de, 136
 Cordry, D. B., 114, 221
 Cordry, D. M., 114
 Cork, West, 155
 Corkan, R. H., 263
 Corminboeuf, Fernand, 102
 Cornell, R. D., 3
 Corning, N. Y., *106
 Cornwall, 295
 Coronado, Calif., 183
 Coronado, Francisco Vázquez de, 34
 Corral, J. I., 151, 320
 Correia, Afranio, 86
 Corse, C. D., 206
 Corse, H. M., 314
 Cortés, Hernán, 6
 Cortland, N. Y., *106
 Cosbie, A. J. C., 97
 Cosby, S. W., 83
 Cosio, J. G., 187
 Costa, D. I. A. da, 49
 Costa Rica. Dir. gen. estadística, 115

- Costello, D. F., 43, 317
 Cottam, Clarence, 138
 Cotton, C. A., 59, 64, 127, 164
 Cotton, John, 177
 Coudres, fle aux, 310
 Coulter, J. W., 232
 Coupland, Reginald, 261
 Court, Arnold, 263
 Courtice, R., 92
 Coventry, R. G., 59
 Coventry, England, 190
 Coverdale, W. H., 209
 Cowan, H. I., 247
 Cowan, W. M., 217
 Cowie, Donald, 208
 Cowles, E. S., 117
 Cox, A. D. M., 51
 Cox, I. J., 243
 Cox, J. F., 280
 Cox, W. T., 134
 Cozzens, A. B., comp., 31
 Crafts, E. C., 45
 Craighead, F. C., 240
 Craighead, Frank, 57
 Craighead, John, 57
 Craigie, W. A., 9
 Craigie, Sir William, tr., 296
 Cram, G. F., pub., *137
 Cranwell, L. M., 232
 Craven, Avery, 207
 Craw, Sir Henry, 230
 Crawford, C. C., 170
 Crawford, H. D., 172
 Crawford, J. G., 250
 Crawford, L. A., 83
 Crawford, O. G. S., 155
 Crammer, J. R., 180
 Cressey, G. B., 105, 123
 Cripps, L. H., 323, 328
 Crisp, W. G., 101
 Crist, R. E., 48, 116, 186, 222, 321
 Cristobal, Panama, *151
 Crockett, Mrs. C. D., 161
 Cromwell, J. H. R., 98
 Crone, D. R., 223, 299
 Crone, G. R., 265
 Crosby, M. A., 80
 Cross, W. P., 143
 Crowell, A. H., 218
 Crowfoot, G. M., 55
 Crowfoot, J. W., 193
 Crozier, A. R., *278
 Cruz y Bahmonde, Nicolás de la, 170
 Cuba, 47, 84, 115, 151, 185, 222, 320
 Cudmore, S. A., 71
 Cuervo Marquez, Luis, 17
 Cumley, R. W., 211
 Cummins, J. E., 196
 Cumpston, J. H. L., 161
 Cuninghame, C. E., 100
 Cunningham, J. T., 17
 Curle, A. O., 51
 Curtis, Monica, ed., 121
 Curwen, E. C., 31, 33
 Cushing, E., 93, 94
 Cutshall, Alden, 126, 180, 262, 284
 Cypher, I. F., 69
 Cyriax, R. J., 329
 Czecho-Slovakia, 191, 256
 Dabney, Virginus, 282
 Däniker, A. U., 256
 Dagenais, Pierre, 139, 209
 D'Aigneaux, G. P., 4
 Dakar, French West Africa, 21, 89, 324
 Daley, Charles, 161
 Dalquest, W. W., 81
 Dalton, A. T., 208
 Daly, R. A., 94, 303
 Daniel, H. A., 64
 Daniel, Hawthorne, 100
 Danloux-Dumesnils, Maurice, 275
 Dantas, Humberto, 188
 Dantin Cereceda, Juan, 20, *20, 257, 296
 Danube Basin, 155
 Darley, Sir Bernard, 57, 91, 125
 Darley, J. M., *61, *138, *197, *253, *326
 Darling, C. A., 233
 Darnell, B. F., 253
 Daroca, Spain, 296
 Darrah, W. C., 320, *320
 Dart, R. A., 54
 Darter, L. J., jr., 174
 Darwin, Australia, 92
 Das Gupta, S. B., 261
 Datta, J. M., 195
 David-Meel, Alexandra, 194
 Davidson, I. F., 6
 Davidson, O. W., 247
 Davies, E. R., 164
 Davies, Elwyn, 32, 51, 294
 Davies, William, *190, 294
 Dávila León, Roberto, 15
 Davis, A. G., *190
 Davis, C. M., 149, 236, 242
 Davis, Consett, 59
 Davis, D. H., 200, 201
 Davis, D. H. S., 7
 Davis, Eleanor, trans., 324

Davis, H. C., 125
 Davis, H. E., 292
 Davis, J. S., 202, 270
 Davis, N. F. G., 138
 Davis, R. A., *259, 259
 Davis, R. E., 129
 Davis, W. L., 170
 Davison, Lonnelle, 244
 Dawes, J. C., 189
 Day, A. G., 6
 Day, A. M., 39
 Dayton, W. A., 66, 69
 Deacon, G. E. R., 128
 Dean, V. M., 154, 226, 229
 Deardorff, C. E., 146
 Dearing, C. L., 167, 175
 Deasy, G. F., 58, 84, 157, *157, 195
 Debenham, Frank, 196, 235, 329
 DeBerard, W. W., 144
 Debien, G., 185
 DeBrahm, W. G., 136, 206
 De Bunsen, E. H., 56
 Deevey, E. S., jr., 267
 Degener, Otto, 60
 De Golyer, E., 211
 De Haas, J. A., 271
 DeJarnette, D. L., 181
 De Laguna, Frederica de, 60
 Delanglez, Jean, 34
 Delaware - see U. S., Southern, U. S., Southeastern
 Delboy, Emilio, 153, 223
 Delevsky, Jacques, 307
 Della Vida, G. L., 242
 Delo, D. M., 148
 DeLoach, D. B., 110
 De Long, G. C., 305
 Deloria, Ella, 11
 Demangeon, Albert, 703
 Demaree, J. B., 104
 Demorest, Max, 29, 278
 Denmark, 88
 Dennis, Clara, 278
 Denny, C. E., *266
 Denoyer, L. P., *12, *174, *189, *191; ed, *11, *178, *179, *180, *181, *197
 Denoyer-Geppert company, *11, *12, *266
 Densmore, Frances, 12, 14, 247
 Denver, Colo., 183
 DePry, J. H., 183
 Derleth, August, 315
 Derolle, Gabriel, 52
 Desch, C. H., 4
 Deshpande, C. D., 125, 230, 299

De Smet, P. J., 170
 De Swardt, S. J., 54
 De Terra, Hellmut, 23, 299
 Detroit, Mich., 70, 78, 248
 Devery, J., 301
 Devonshire, 295
 De Weerd, H. A., 32
 De Wilde, J. C., 9, 17, 100
 Díaz Ordóñez, Virgilio, 273
 Dicken, S. N., 133
 Dickens, P. D., 9
 Dickerson, R. E., 42
 Dickins, Dorothy, 80
 Dickinson, R. E., 155, 270
 Dickson, Helen, 99
 Diebold, William, jr., 175
 Diels, Ludwig, 186
 Diemer, R. A., 111
 Dieppe, France, *295
 Dietz, R. S., 220
 Dignan, R. E., 108
 Diller, Aubrey, 69
 Dillon, G. W., *320
 Dillon, L. S., 176
 Diringer, David, 301, 326
 Dittmar, W. R., 114, 185
 Diver, C., 18
 Diver, P., 18
 Dixey, F., 54, 425
 Dixon, E. C., 216
 Doane, D. C., 165, 170
 Dobby, E. H. G., 160, *160
 Dobson, E. B., 294
 Dobzhansky, Theodosius, 96
 Dockery, W. L., 82
 Dodds, J. H., 212
 Dolch, I. S., 39
 Dollar, A. T. J., *225
 Dolph and Stewart, *281
 Donnell, F. S., 183
 Donnelly, I. A., 56
 Donoghue, J. H., 236
 Doolittle, S. P., 175
 Dorbecker, Narno, 15
 Dorn, H. F., 246
 Doroshenko, D., 52
 Dorr, J. Van N., 244
 Dorsey, H. G., jr., 60
 Dossick, J. J., comp., 221
 Dott, R. H., 181
 Doucette, B. F., 23
 Douglas, G. V., 8
 Douglas-Hamilton, Lord Malcolm, 228
 Dove, W. E., 238
 Dow, Roger, 75, 88
 Dowd, C. F., 137
 Dowell, A. A., 178

- Dowie, P. G., 57
 Downes, R. C., 217
 Downs, R. B., 281
 Doyle, C. B., 68
 Drake, Francis, 205
 Drake, Kathryn, comp., 217
 Dreisbach, A. R., 319
 Dreisonstok, J. Y., 197
 Drennan, M. R., 258
 Drew, W. B., 316
 Dreyer, R. M., 316
 Driver, William, 73
 Drower, E. S., 22
 Drury, W. B., 143
 Dubs, H. H., 243
 Duerksen, J. A., 173
 Duff, C. E., 193
 Dufresne, Frank, 244
 Dugand, A., 321
 Duhem, Pierre, 274
 Duley, F. L., 236
 Duncombe, H. L., jr., 211
 Dunham, A. L., 155, 190
 Dunkirk, N. Y., *106
 Dunkle, P. B., 181
 Dunlevy, Sister Ursula, 139
 Durand, Loyal, jr., 43, 179
 Durham, 295
 Durón, R. E., 16
 Dwight, Timothy, 100
 Dyck, H. D., 29, 38
 Dyer, J. R., 25
 Dyer, R. A., 3, 22, 157
 Dyson, J. L., 13
- Eardley, A. J., 265
 Earle, F. M., 147, 204
 Earnest, Ernest, 212
 East, L. R., 131
 East Indies, 24, 59, 91, 126, 160, 195, 231, 262, 300, 327
 East River, New York, 176
 Eavenson, H. N., 174, 215
 Ebey, W. S., 318
 Eby, Frank H., 104
 Eckel, E. B., 220
 Eckstorm, F. H., 10
 Ecuador. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores, 152, 153
 Ecuador, 17, 48, 85, 116, 152, 186, 223, 253, 292, 321
 Edelman, Maurice, 296
 The Edinburgh geographical institute, *323
 Edmonds, J. M., 60, 122, 233
 Edwards, A. D., 177
 Edwards, A. R., 110
- Edwards, E. E., 137
 Edwards, F. W., 297
 Edwards, H. T., 203
 Edwards, K. C., 123, 226
 Edwards, M. J., 198, 283
 Efferson, J. N., 316
 Egger, H., 225
 Egler, F. E., 24, 92
 Egypt, 21, 53, 89, 122, 157, 227
 Ehret, W. F., ed., 266
 Eigenmann, C. H., 223, 224
 Eiseley, L. C., 37, 318
 Ekvall, R. B., 56
 Elder, C. C., 287
 Eldersveld, S. J., 315
 Eliel, L. T., 301
 Eliot, G. F., 126
 Eliot, S. A., 206
 Elisséeff, Serge, comp., 298
 Elliott, A. R., 20
 Elliott, C. B., 125
 Elliott, H. A., 106
 Elliott, W. Y., 270
 Ellis, D. M., comp., 4
 Ellis, J. H., 101
 Ellis, Mildred, 201
 Ellison, J. W., 182
 Ells, S. C., 209
 Elmendorf, W. W., 205
 Elmira, N. Y., *106
 Elsasser, W. M., 199, 302
 Elson, Jesse, 177
 Elton, Charles, 7, 277
 Elviken, Andreas, 32
 Elvove, J. T., 44, 316
 Elwell, H. M., 64
 Elwell-Sutton, L. P., 193
 Elwin, Verrier, 194
 Emerson, Rupert, 231
 Emery, Julia, 168
 Emery, K. O., 220
 Emley, W. E., 203
 Emory, K. P., 275
 Encyclopaedia Britannica World Atlas, 304, 308
 Endeavour, 170
 Engberg, C. A., 216
 English Channel, 190
 Epstein, Eliahu, 90
 Erdmann, C. E., 13
 Erichsen, A. I., 86
 Erickson, F. C., 41
 Eriksson, B. E., 233, *233
 Erskine, H. M., 314
 Escalona Ramos, Alberto, 35, 47
 Escudero, Don J. A. de, 99, 111
 Espejo, Antonio de, 70

- Essene, Frank, 318
 Estermann, C., 258
 Estrada, T. J., 152
 Europe, 18, 51, 87, 120, 154, 189,
 224, 254, 293, 323
 Europe, Central, 19, 155, 191
 Europe, Eastern, 19, 226, 324
 Europe, Southeastern, 20, 256, 296-
 see also Balkans
 Evans, E. E., 189
 Evans, E. L., 245
 Evans, G. L., 181, 217
 Evans, Sir Geoffrey, 221
 Evans, H. K., 110
 Evans, O. F., 303
 Evans, R. B., 212
 Evans, R. W., 197
 Evans, T. C., 314
 Evans, T. J., 142
 Evans-Pritchard, E. E., 21; ed., 21
 Excell, A. W., 192
 Eyre, J. K., jr., 126, 253
 Ezekiel, Mordecai, 269, 272

 Faessler, Carl, 73
 Fahs, C. B., 298
 Fairbank, J. K., 124, 159
 Fairchild, Walter, 239
 Faires, E. W., 177
 Fairgrieve, James, 269, 272
 Falk, Karl, 254, 293
 Falnes, O. J., 32
 Fansett, G. R., 239
 Far East, 23, 55, 123, 158, 194,
 229, 260, 298, 326
 Farollones Islands, 273, 289
 Farfan, Marcos, 70
 Farfán, J. M. B., 187
 Farias, Esperidiao de, Jr., 86
 Farish, W. S., 271
 Farley, M. S., 39, 159
 Farmer, M. F., 15
 Farnsworth, H. C., 31, 67, 295
 Farquhar, F. P., 251
 Farrow, E. P., 51
 Fawcett, C. B., 305, 306
 Faye, Stanley, 77, 145
 Febres Cordero G., Julio, 186
 Feemster, R. F., 142
 Fei, H.-T., 91
 Feis, Herbert, 5, 203
 Fejos, Paul, 85
 Fenn, H. C., 159
 Fenoglio Preve, Simon, 50
 Fenton, F. A., 64
 Ferguson, J. H., 249
 Fergusson, Erna, 127

 Fernandes, Albina, 259
 Fernandez y Fernandez, Ramon, 185,
 290
 Ferrier, W. T., 42
 Ferris, B. G., jr., 100
 Feth, J. H., 82
 Fetter, F. W., 116
 Fettke, C. R., 40
 Feuerlein, Willy, 83
 Fewkes, V. J., 243
 Ficker, C. T., 143
 Field, Henry, 259
 Field, R. M., 265, 266
 Field, W. O., jr., 35
 Fiero, Kenneth, 183
 Figueira, Gastón, 293
 Fiji Islands, 127, 196, 329
 Filion, Gérard, 310
 Filmer, E. A., 93
 Finch, V. C., 197, 198, 200, 201,
 303
 Finley, Irene, 147
 Finley, W. L., 147
 Finn, C. E., 79
 Finney, G. J., 149
 Finnie, Richard, 138, 207
 Fiore, A. T., 216
 Firley, H. J., ed., *176, *189
 Fischer, E. B., 216
 Fishel, V. C., 237
 Fisher, D. J., 235
 Fisher, Katherine, 18
 Fisk, H. N., 249
 Fitchburg, Mass., 313
 Fitzgerald, C. P., 159
 Flack, F., *148, *215
 Flagstaff, Ariz., 288
 Flanagan, J. T., 215
 Fleming, D. F., 32
 Fleming, P. C., 100
 Fleming, R. H., 111, 289
 Fleming, W. L. S., 60, 233
 Fletcher, J. E., 148
 Fletcher, W. G., 201, 211
 Fleure, H. J., 52
 Flexner, W. W., 302, 306
 Flint, R. F., 29, 244, 247, 278
 Floercky, H. E., 319
 Flores Meyer, V. M., 205
 Florida - see U. S., Southern;
 U. S., Southeastern
 Florida Strait, 84
 Flornoy, Bertrand, 153
 Flynn, S. E., 289
 Fobes, C. B., 142
 Fogg, Walter, 53
 Folmer, Henri, 136

- Folmsbee, S. J., ed., *12
 Fong, H. D., 90, 124, 230, 260
 Fonseca Hermes, J. S. da, 321, 322
 Fontaine, C. A., 139
 Foose, R. M., 177, 214, 247
 Foote, F. S., 129
 Foote, L. B., comp., 182
 Forbes, A. B., 142
 Forbes, Allan, comp., 213
 Forbes, R. H., 157
 Forde, Daryll, 192
 Foreign policy association, *307
 Foreman, Grant, 109
 Forrester, J. D., 110, 148
 Forster, H. C., 131
 Forsyth, W. D., 66
 Fort Jefferson, Fla., 215
 Fort William, Canada, 173
 Fortes, Meyer, ed., 21
 Fosdick, Dorothy, 163
 Fosdick, R. B., 254
 Fossa-Mancini, Enrique, 50
 Foster, Alice, 247
 Foster, F. W., 144
 Foster, V. M., 44
 Fothergill, LeR. D., 142
 Fountaine, E. C., 230
 Fourcade, H. G., 268
 Fowke, V. C., 101, 172
 Fowler, H. C., 213
 Fox, D. M., 184
 Fox, Grace, 23
 Fox, H. M., 174
 France, 19, 52, 87, 155, 190, 225, 255, 295, 323
 Franco de Carvalho, Paulino, 50
 Frank, Alberta, Canada, 36
 Franklin, Benjamin, 6
 Franklin, E. R., 146
 Franklin, Sir John, 329
 Fraselle, E., 324
 Fraser-Tytler, Sir Kerr, 193
 Frechtling, L. E., 90, 123, 201, 205, 211
 Freeman, E. A., 137
 Freeman, E. C., 143
 Freeman, O. W., 147; ed., 146, *146, 147
 Freeman, T. W., 155
 Freire de Andrade, A. A., *258
 Freire de Andrade, C., *258
 Freitas, A. J. de, 258, *258
 Freyre, Gilberto, 49
 Fricke, F. W., 131
 Fries, Carl, jr., 251
 Fries, R. F., 315
 Fritz, P. S., 82
 Fritz, Samuel, *34
 Frochot, Michel, 296
 Frödin, John, 51
 Fróes Abreu, S., 49
 Frolow, S., 48, 290
 Frye, J. C., 108, 315
 Fryer, E. R., 238, 295
 Fuller, G. H., comp., 231
 Fuller, T. A., 27
 Fuller, Varden, 183
 Fullerton, C. H., 235
 Fulling, E. H., 200, 204
 Fulton, J. F., 66, 68
 Fulton, N. Y., *106
 Furnival, G. M., *209
 Furnivall, J. S., 126
 Fussell, G. E., 51
 Gabet, Joseph, 260
 Gabrere Moreno, Gerardo, 321
 Gabriel, R. H., 175, 212
 Gage, C. E., *280
 Gagnon, Aimé, 278
 Gainesville, Fla., 283
 Galápagos Islands, 187, 223, 254
 Galbraith, A. V., 134
 Galbraith, F. W., 14
 Gale, H. S., 12
 Gallagher, L. J., S. J., ed., 242
 Gamio, L. M., 152
 Gamio, Manuel, 275, 308
 Gamow, George, 28
 Gandia, Enrique de, 205
 García, C. T., 117
 Garcia A., J. L., 150
 Garcia Lopez, M., 224
 Garcia-Sainz, Luis, 20, 296
 García Valdes, Pedro, 222
 García y Belligo, Antonio, 6
 Gardiner, Dorothy, 42
 Gardner, D. L., 91
 Gardner, E. E., 40; ed., 43
 Gardner, Gérard, 310
 Gardner, J. L., 149
 Garey, L. F., 216
 Garman, W. H., 215
 Garner, W. W., 74
 Garnett, W. E., 177
 Garro, J. E., 187, 253
 Garstang, J. B. E., 55
 Garstang, John, 55
 Gary, Hampson, 217
 Gastrell, E. H., 326
 Gates, F. C., 43
 Gates, J. E., 167
 Gates, P. W., 178
 Gatty, O., 60

- Gaul, J. H., 256
 Gault, E. H., 179
 Gavira, José, 201
 Gay, C. B., 177
 Gayn, M. J., 300
 Gearreald, T. N., 314
 Geddes, Arthur, 91, 299, *299
 Geijskes, D. C., 85
 Gellhorn, Ernest, 66
 Geneva, N. Y., *106, 142
 Geographical society of Philadelphia, 307
 Geological society of America, 63, 69, 94, 98
 Georgia - see U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern
 Gerig, Benjamin, 133
 Germany, 87, 121, 155, 190, 225, 256, 323
 Gessler, Clifford, 60
 Gessner, Fritz, 191
 Gevers, T. W., 325
 Gianella, V. P., 251
 Gibb, H. A. R., 53
 Gibb, R. W., 225
 Gibberd, K., 256, *256
 Gibraltar, 191
 Gibson, A. J., 166
 Gibson, Hugh, 241
 Gibson, J. S., 41, 238
 Giddens, Joel, 215
 Giddens, P. H., 177
 Giddings, J. L., jr., 172, 309
 Giesecke, F. E., 301
 Giesecker, L. F., 317
 Gilbert, H. N., 39
 Gilbert, R. W., 2
 Gile, B. M., 316
 Gile, R. E., 284
 Gill, J. E., 28
 Gill, W. H., 11, 27, 40, *61, 76, 77, *128, 129, 164, 176
 Gillette, H. P., 65
 Gillette, J. M., 215
 Gilliam, C. E., 282
 Gilliard, E. T., 222
 Gillin, John, 82
 Gillman, Clement, 297, 325
 Gillmer, T. C., 52
 Gilmartin, William, 45
 Gilpin, Laura, 111
 Gilson, H. C., 48
 Gipson, L. H., 294
 Giraldo Jaramill, Gabriel, 291
 Girard, Rafael, 252
 Giusta, H. S., 152
 Gladwin, H. S., 14
 Glaha, Ben D., 111
 Glasspoole, J., 255
 Gleason, G. B., 289
 Glen, A. R., 60
 Glen Cove, N. Y., *106
 Glens Falls, N. Y., *106
 Glick, Clarence, 92
 Glidden, H. W., 135, 158
 Gliozzi, Mario, comp., 273
 Glock, W. S., 164, 198, 200
 Glover, W. H., 43, 144
 Gloversville, N. Y., *106
 Gluckman, Max, 22
 Glueck, Nelson, 259
 Goddard, E. N., 251
 Godwin, H., 94, 95
 Goebel, D. B., 323
 Goldman, Leon, 316
 Goldstein, H. T., 196
 Goldthwait, R. P., 281
 Gómara, F. L. de, 33
 Gomes de Mattos, F. J., 86
 Gomes e Sousa, A. de F., 54, 259, 325
 Gomez-Perez, Francisco, 31, 46
 Gonzalez, Guillermo, 111
 González Gallardo, Alfonso, 267, 268, 290, *290
 Gonzalez H., Gonzalo, 185, 290
 González Obregon, Luis, 15
 Gonzalez Ortega, José, 114
 González Ruiz, Felipe, 153
 Good, L. S., comp., *318
 Goodall, M. R., 289
 Goodman, Constance, 51
 Goodno', J. R., *106
 Goodrich, L. C., 159, 271
 Goodwin, G. G., 221
 Goodwin, Grenville, 45
 Gorczynski, W., 220
 Gordon, R. B., comp., 133
 Gordon, R. D., 318
 Gordon, Seton, 51
 Gorman, W. J., 309
 Gorrie, R. M., 194, 230
 Gorton, W. W., 81
 Goto, Tomio, 159
 Gotsman, B., 325
 Gottmann, Jean, 70, 255, 296
 Gottschalk, L. C., 282
 Gould, C. N., 99
 Gourou, Pierre, 70
 Gover, J. E. B., 121
 Grace, H. M., 157, 158
 Gracia, Joaquín, 189
 Graeber, C. K., 214, *214

- Graeff, A. D., 282
 Graff, M. O., 43
 Graham, D. C., 56
 Graham, E. H., 199, 268
 Graham, F. D., 166
 Graham, H. W., 61
 Graham, J. S., 217
 Graham, H. W., 156
 Grajdanzev, A. J., 121, 123, 159, 194, 260; tr., 159
 Grajdanzev, Andrew, 300
 Grandchamp, Pierre, 291
 Grand Coulee dam, Wash.-Oreg., 81
 Grange, L. I., 232
 Granger, Walter, 137
 Grant, A. G., jr., 14
 Grattan, C. H., 59, 127
 Graubard, Mark, 240
 Gray, D. E., 265, 266
 Gray, H. R., 196
 Gt. Brit. Admiralty, 22, 25, *89
 Gt. Brit. Colonial office, 222
 Gt. Brit. Imperial institute. Mineral resources dept., 166
 Gt. Brit. Ordnance survey office, *18
 Gt. Brit. Parliament, 276
 Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 9, 305
 Gt. Brit. War office, *88, *118, 297
 Great Lakes, 73, 102, 139, 173, 210, 278
 Greeley, R. B., 176
 Green, M. H., 192
 Green, P. L., 207, 224
 Greenawalt, R. D., 144
 Greenberg, Michael, 123
 Greene, K. R. C., 92
 Greene, Raymond, 165
 Greenleaf, John, 63
 Greenland, 25, 92, 161, 233, 263 - see also Polar regions; Arctic
 Greenway, H. F., 72
 Greenway, P. J., 21
 Greenwood, William, 231
 Greer, Guy, 269
 Greer, R. R., 318
 Gregory, H. E., 171
 Greisinger, Philip, 183
 Greymouth, New Zealand, 161
 Gries, J. P., 179
 Griffin, C. C., 113
 Griffin, E. F., 75
 Griffis, A. T., *277
 Griggs, R. F., 176
 Grijalva, Juan de, 273
 Grim, R. E., 202
 Griscom, Ludlow, 176
 Grosvenor, Gilbert, 130
 Groves, A. W., 166
 Grubb, K. G., *186
 Gruening, E. H., 244
 Grunfeld, Judith, 88
 Guam, 127, 232
 Guatemala. Dirección general de caminos, *16, *84
 Guatemala. Ministry for foreign affairs, 185
 Guatemala. Secretaria de relaciones exteriores, 151
 Guatemala - see also America, Central
 Guernsey, E. Y., 284
 Guerra, Ramiro, 202
 Guiana, 16, 48, 85, 117, 222, 321
 Guild, P. W., 244
 Guin, Marvin, 145
 Gulick, Luther, 109
 Gunning, H. C., 37
 Gunther, A. E., 48
 Gunther, Erna, 146
 Gunther, John, 46
 Gurin, R. M., 319
 Gussow, W. C., 277, *277
 Gustafson, A. F., 75, 312
 Gutenberg, B., 28, 302
 Gutershon, H., 322
 Guthrie, C. L., 243, 252
 Guthrie, J. A., 71, 75
 Guyton, W. F., 284
 Guzman, Atanasio de, 152
 Gwynne, C. S., 43, 108, 216
 Haas, W. H., 135, 139
 Hack, J. T., 82, 183; comp., 174
 Hade, E. F., 173
 Hafen, LeR. R., 6, 13; ed., 109
 Hager, A. R., 223, 254, 292
 Haggard, J. V., 168; ed., 99, 111
 Hagstrom company, *63
 Hagstrom's atlas of New York, *40
 Hahn, Wilibald, 53
 Hailey, W. M. H., baron, 33
 Hailey, W. M. H., baron, 225
 Hainan Island, China, 124
 Haiti, 115, 151, 291
 Hake, B. F., 72
 Halifax, E. F. L. W., Viscount, 224, *230, 230
 Hall, Sir A. D., 255
 Hall, C. R., 307
 Hall, E. T., jr., 219
 Hall, G. L., 11
 Hall, J. S., 143

Hall, R. A., jr., 257
Hall, R. B., 90
Hall, W. C., 199
Halle, F. W., 256
Halley, Edmond, 171, 273, 274, *307
Halverson, L. H., 78
Hambidge, Gove, 65
Hambly, W. D., *257
Hamburg, Germany, 256
Hamilton, A. H., 90
Hamilton, R. A. B., 326
Hamlin, H., 269
Hammar, C. H., 316
Hammatt, R. F., 97
Hammerly Dupuy, Daniel, 35, 254
Hamnerton, Sir J. A., ed., 137
Hammond, C. S., and company, *170
Hammond's comparative wall atlas,
*170
Hammond's self-revising world
atlas, 100
Hammond's war map, *128
Hammond's world atlas and gazet-
teer, *170
Hammond, E. H., 212
Hammond, L. S., 23
Hammond, Robert, 124
Hanč, Josef, 311, 324
Hancock, W. K., 227
Hanes, C. R., 144
Hannan, Elizabeth, 83
Hannay, A. M., comp., 46
Hannum, W. T., 60
Hansen, A. H., 96
Hansen, M. H., 140
Hanslow, H., 131
Hanson, A. M., 318
Hanson, E. P., 223
Hanson, Walter, 41
Harbison, E. H., 32
Hardie, Colin, 242
Harding, S. T., 237, 238
Hardy, A. C., 3, 87, 306
Hardy, A. D., 262
Hardy, Eric, 94
Hardy, F., 151, 222, 320, *320
Hardy, W. H., comp., 10
Hare, C. E., *142
Hare, F. K., 294
Haring, C. H., 17, 116
Harkness, R. B., 277
Harlan, W. V., 134
Harland, W. B., 233
Harley, G. W., 89
Harley, J. L., 190
Harlow, W. M., 165, 171
Harmer, P. H., 216

Harper, A. G., 279
Harper, R. M., 250
Harrington, H. J., 50, *50
Harrington, J. P., 112, 187
Harrington, M. R., 14
Harris, C. D., 87, 311
Harris-Parlane, *259
Harrison, J. V., 90, 193, *193
Harrison, L. P., 303
Harrison, R. E., *61, *98, *169,
*233, *235, *263, 302, 306
Harrold, L. L., 45
Hart, C. W. M., 231
Hart, G. H. C., 161
Hart, W. W., 176
Harte, C. R., 142
Hartley, J. J., 190, *190
Hartman, G. B., 79
Hartmann, E. G., 10
Hartshorne, Richard, 163
Harvey, G. E., 160
Harvey, L. G., 10
Harvey, M. L., 32
Harwich, Eng., 51
Haskell, D. C., 60
Haskin, L. L., 286
Hassan, A. F., *148
Hatch, B. L., 10
Haugen, Einar, 175
Hauser, P. M., 140, 174
Haushofer, Karl, 206, 234
Havighurst, Walter, 210
Hawaiian Islands, 24, 59, 92, 127,
232, 262, 328
Hawes, R. S., 2, 3
Hawke, E. L., 255
Hawkins, E. R., 224
Hawley, Florence, 198, 200
Hawley, H. L., 109
Hayball, Edith, 14
Hayden, Irwin, 14
Hayden, J. R., 58
Hayden, S. S., 240
Hayes, Marcia, 138
Hayes, R. C., 231, 328
Haygood, W. C., 150
Hayne, D. W., 12
Haynes, Williams, 280
Hazard, J. T., 146
Hazzard, R. T., 218
Heawood, Edward, 266, *294, 294
Heck, E. T., *142
Heck, N. H., 28, 64
Heckman, O. S., comp., 282
Hedges, J. B., 136
Heffelfinger, J. B., ed., *179, *180
Heffner, R-N. S., 179

- Hehl Neiva, Artur, 292
 Heicher, W. H., 271
 Heiland, C. A., 266
 Hein, M. A., 212
 Heisig, C. P., 13, 218
 Heizer, R. F., 205
 Hendershot, Clarence, 261
 Henderson, C. W., 38, 39
 Henderson, J., 328
 Henderson, K. A., 129, 132
 Hendrick, U. P., 142
 Hendrickson, W. B., 285
 Henius, Frank, 253
Hennepin, Father Louis, 34
 Henry, Jules, 293
 Hepburn, Ian, 190
 Hepting, G. H., 40
 Herbert, P. A., 41
 Hérissou, C. D., 21, 54, 297
 Herlin, Emil, *307, 308
 Heroy, W. B., 137
 Herrera, F. L., 187
 Herrera Carrillo, Pablo, 34
 Herrick, John, 279
 Herring, Hubert, 290
 Herriot, R. I., 59
 Herrman, Augustin, *69
 Hertz, Alexander, 226
 Hertzler, J. O., 144
 Herz, Norman, 163
 Heskett, Clarence, 284
 Hespelt, E. H., 221
 Hess, H. H., 61, *61
 Hessel, J. N., 208
 Hester, S. W., 121
 Hewes, G. W., 276, 289
 Hewes, Leslie, 145
 Heyl, Lawrence, comp., 206
 Heywood, G. S. P., 132
 Hibben, F. C., 149
 Hibbert, Mrs. E. T., 6, 23
 Higbee, E. C., 165, 171, 184
 Higgs, C. D., 242
 Hildebrand, J. R., 74
 Hildebrand, W. H., 216
 Hildreth, A. C., 65, 67
 Hile, Ralph, 43
 Hill, A. T., 178
 Hill, Dorothy, 231
 Hill, E. B., 12, 48
 Hill, G. W., 78
 Hill, J. E., 258
Hill, R. T., 171, 207
 Hill, W. W., 219
 Hills, E. S., 131
 Hills, G. F. S., 234
 Hills, T. M., 199
 Hilton, C. M., 281
 Hilton, Ronald, ed., 113, 122
 Hinder, E. M., 124
 Hinks, A. R., *265, 302
 Hinsdale, Guy, 95, 96
 Hirschfeld, Charles, 41
 Hirsh, Joseph, 65
 Hirst, T., 192
 Historical records survey. Illi-
 nois, 183
 Historical records survey. Tennes-
 see, 44, 80
 Hoban, C. F., jr., 206
 Hobbs, A. H., 282
 Hobbs, S. W., 148, 250
 Hobbs, W. H., 198, 252
 Hobson, G. D., 93, 163
 Hochmuth, H. R., 146
 Hocking, D. M., 92
 Hockley, H. A., 182
 Hodge, E. T., 146
 Hodge, W. H., 252, 320
 Hodgen, M. T., 239, 241
 Hodgson, E. A., 198
 Hodson, Sir A. W., 122
 Hoecker, R. W., 213
 Hogan, James, 168
 Hogg, W. H., 255
 Hogner, D. C., 99
 Holcombe, A. N., 33
 Holdridge, Desmond, 322
 Holland, Sir Robert, 261
 Holland, Sir T. H., 198, 270, 272
 Holland, W. L., 262
 Hollands, H. F., 81
 Holm, G., 233
 Holmes, Burton, ed., 15, 21, 23
 Holmes, C. D., 283
 Holmes, H. C., 145
 Holmes, H. N., 270, 272, 304, 306
 Holzman, Benjamin, 238
Homer, 242
 Hone, A. A., 161
 Hong Kong, 56, *260, 261
 Honigsheim, Paul, 207
 Honolulu, 60, 262
 Honyman, Robert, 307, 312
 Hoover, E. M., jr., 5, 8, 9, 32, 39
 Hoover, Herbert, 241
 Hope-Simpson, J. F., 51
Hopkins, E. A., 224
 Hopkins, G. R., 104
 Hopkins, J. A., 43
 Hopkins, M. B., 134
 Hopkins, Milton, 104
 Hopper, T. H., 108
 Hore, H. L., 130

- Horlings, Albert, 98
 Hornbeck, S. K., 280
 Hornell, N. Y., *106
 Horner, J. H., 286
 Horrabin, J. F., *296, 306
 Hoskins, H. L., 53
 Hosmer, G. L., 1
 Houck, L. H., 143
 House, A. V., jr., 283
 House, H. D., 106
 Houston, C. S., 95
 Houston, Tex., 249
 Howard, A. D., 64, 82, 132
 Howard, H. N., 123
 Howard, P. A., comp., 207
 Howard, S. H., 55
 Howay, F. W., 309; ed., 206
 Howell, E. J., 295
 Howell, J. T., 254
 Howell, L. D., 31
 Howells, W. W., 132
 Hoy, H. E., *84
 Hoyt, W. G., 34, 238
 Hrdlička, Alès, 88, 156, 226, 244
 Hsu Yung-Ying, 124
 Hu, Hsien-Chin, 194
 Hubback, Sir John, 327
 Hubback, Theodore, 57
 Hubbard, G. D., 79, 130, 145
 Hubbell, D. S., 149
 Hubbs, B. B., 43
 Hubbs, C. L., 75
 Huberman, M. A., 167
 Huc, E. R., 260
 Hudson, G. D., comp., 304, 308
 Hudson, G. F., *260
 Hudson, N. Y., *106
 Huffman, R. E., 179
 Hughes, H. H., *214
 Hughes, Tom, 220
 Hughs, G. P., *190
 Huizenga, L. S., 159
 Hulburt, E. O., 49
 Hull, Callie, comp., 207
 Hulme, E. M., 171
 Hultgren, Thor, 246
 Humboldt current, 162
 Hume, E. E., 205, 274, 279
 Hume, E. G., 192
 Hume, G. S., 36
 Humphrey, H. B., 74
 Humphreys, R. A., comp., 185
 Humphreys, W. J., 273
 Hungarian economic year book 1940,
 The, 20
 Hungary, 20, 88, 121, 156, 226
 Hunt, J. A., 228
 Hunt, Thomas, 147
 Hunt, V. L., 234
 Hunter, H. C., 25
 Huntingdonshire, 295
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 27, 34
 Hurd, E. B., 81, 83, 286
 Hurd, W. E., 25, 65
 Hurwitz, W. N., 140
 Hu Shih, 327
 Hussey, R. D., 113
 Hutchins, Thomas, 206
 Hutchins, W. A., 218
 Hutchins, W. R., 219
 Hutchison, Bruce, 71, 208
 Hutchison, I. W., 309
 Huth, C. F., jr., *193
 Hutt, J. B., 253
 Hutton, J. H., 159
 Hwang, S. T., 56
 Hyde, A. S., 213
 Hyma, Albert, 190
 Hyslop, J. A., 73
 Hyslop, R. M., 193
 Ibarra Grasso, D. E., 320
 Ibn Haldún, 273
 Ibn Saud, 229
 Iceland, 19, 226, 296, 323
 Idaho - see U. S., Northwestern;
 U. S., Western
 Ignatieff, V., 7
 Ike, Nobutake, 194, 195
 Illinois. Dept. of conservation.
 Division of forestry, 108
 Illinois. State geological survey,
 43, 249
 Illinois - see also U. S., North
 Central
 Imbt, R. F., 27, 79
 India. Census 1941, 125, 298, 299,
 326
 India. Dept. of commercial intelli-
 gence and statistics, 56
 India. Inspector general of forests,
 55
 India, 23, 56, 91, 124, 159, 194,
 230, 261, 299, 327
 Indian Ocean, 128, 162, 196, 262
 Indiana - see U. S., North Central
 Indianapolis, Ind., 284
 Ingrams, Harold, 259
 Inland empire council of teachers
 of English. Committee on books,
 286
 Institute of Pacific relations, *260
 Instituto brasileiro de geografia e
 estatística, 86

- Instituto geográfico, militar y catastral, Bogotá - see Bogotá.
Instituto geográfico, militar y catastral
Inter-American affairs, 1941, 308
Inter-American conference on Indian life, 1st, 275
Inter-American Indian institute, 308
International boundary commission, United States and Mexico, 148, 288
International union of geodesy and geophysics. 7th general assembly, Washington, 1939, 1
Interstate Commission on the Delaware Basin, 75
Iowa - see U. S., North Central
Ipswich, England, 87
Ireland, Gordon, 234
Iribarren Cavanilles, Ramon, 324
Irish year book. 1940-42, 255
Irvine, P. F., 92
Iselin, C. O'D., 64, 65
Isle of Man, 294
Istel, André, 96, 98
Istituto geografico de Agostini, 1930, *293
Italy, 20, 53, 156, 191, 227, 257, 324
Ithaca, N. Y., *106
Ives, R. L., 30, 45, 70, 82, 219, 304, 318
Iyer, V. D., 57

Jacks, G. V., 164
Jackson, C. H. N., ed., 193
Jackson, Hilliard, 44
Jackson, J. E., 195
Jackson, J. H., 45
Jackson, Lucille, comp., 31
Jackson, Lymann, 280
Jackson, W. T., 219, 250
Jacksonville, Fla., 248
Jacobson, Clara, 78
Jacobson, Pauline, 184
Jaeger, Fritz, 53, 225
Jahns, R. H., 106
Jakobson, Roman, 326
Jamaica. Dept. of science and agriculture, 185
Jamaica, 115, 185, 222, 320
James, E. W., 292
James, Fred, ed., 206
James, Glenn, ed., 265; comp., 274
James, J. A., 34
James, Neill, 90

James, P. E., 86, 112, *113, *114, *115, *116, *117, 118, *118, *119, *120, 149, 150, 154
James, R. C., ed., 265; comp., 274
Jamestown, N. Y., *106
Jamieson, S. M., 149
Jamison, R. H., 289
Jamison, V. C., 143
Jan Mayen Island, 25
Janow, S. J., 45
Janssen, R. E., 238
Japan, 23, 55, 90, 123, 158, 194, 229, 260, 298, 326
Japan, Sea of, 194
Jaques, Mrs. F. P., 265, 274
Jarvis, H. G., 228
Jasny, N., 202
Java, 59, 91, 161, 195
Jefferson, Thomas, 171, 177
Jeffreys, Harold, 302
Jenkins, F. T., 163
Jenkins, M. T., 67
Jenkins, O. P., *289
Jenkinson, Anthony, 169
Jenks, L. H., 113
Jenness, Diamond, 277
Jenny, H., 210
Jensen, B. M., 67
Jepson, W. L., 251
Jericho, 55
Jerusalem, 326
Jewett, J. M., 316
Jijon y Caamaño, Jacinto, 321
Joerg, W. L. G., 301
Joesten, Joachim, 121
Joffe, J. S., 198
Johannsen, B. V., 193
Johannesburg, U. of S. Africa, 325
Johansen, J. P., 78
Johnsgard, G. A., 197, 198
Johnson, Alberta, 248
Johnson, Douglas, 29, 130, 135, 282
Johnson, E. G., 236
Johnson, Electa, 27
Johnson, Frederick, 176
Johnson, F. W., 140
Johnson, H. A., 168
Johnson, H. P., 205
Johnson, Irving, 27
Johnson, James, 248
Johnson, L. W., 232
Johnson, Muriel, 108
Johnson, M. W., 289
Johnson, S. E., 11
Johnson, V. W., 38
Johnson, W. M., 315
Johnston, E. J., 59

- Johnston, Stanley, 78
 Johnstone-Wallace, D. B., 75
 Johnstown, N. Y., *106
 Jolly, T. D., 211
 Jonas, A. I., 248
 Joncas, Paul, 209
 Jones, C. F., 113, 116, 150
 Jones, C. L., 252
 Jones, H. A., 74
 Jones, H. M., 272
 Jones, J. R. E., 2, 19
 Jones, J. W., 39
 Jones, O. T., 225
 Jones, P. E., 44, 316
 Jones, R. L., 209
 Jones, S. B., 127
 Jones, W. B., 181
 Jonesboro, Ark., 285
 Jordan, C. C., 299
 Jordan, K. C., *266
 Jos, Emiliano, 184, 242, 307
 Josephson, H. R., 83
 Journal of economic history, The, 4
 Jouzé, A., 191
 Juday, Chancey, 43
 Judkins, C. J., 211
 Jutland, Denmark, 87
 Kaberry, P. M., 233
 Kalijarvi, T. V., ed., 271, 272
 Kalm, Pehr, 212
 Kalmbach, E. R., 107
 Kalyanasundaram, V., 125
 Kansas - see U. S., North Central
 Kansas City, Mo., 283
 Kanthack, F. E., 326
 Karlskrona, Sweden, 88
 Karlsson, T. E., 88
 Karnes, L. B., 280
 Karpovich, Michael, ed., 323
 Katchourine, S. P., 194
 Kavirondo, Kenya, 192
 Kawai, Kazuo, 56
 Kay, G. M., 311
 Kearney, T. H., 318
 Keay, T. B., 189
 Keefer, T. C., 36
 Keen, B. A., 164, 165, 236
 Keepper, W. E., 41
 Keidel, J., 34
 Keim, W. G., 4
 Kell, W. V., 267
 Keller, W. J., 149
 Kelley, J. R., 146
 Kelley, T. N., 263
 Kellogg, C. E., 64
 Kellogg, L. P., 143
 Kellum, L. B., 262
 Kelly, G. F., *311
 Kelly, I. M., 92
 Kelsey, H. P., 66, 69
 Kelsey, Vera, 49, 100
 Kelso, A. E., 133, 211
 Kelso, Harold, 32, 33, 175
 Kelton, E. C., 5
 Kemble, J. H., 61
 Kemmerer, D. L., 279
 Kemp, Arthur, 31
 Kemper, C. E., 40
 Kennedy, R. E., 29
 Kennedy, Raymond, 262
 Kennicott, Robert, 34, 309
 Kent, D. H., ed., 206
 Kent, L. E., 258
 Kent, P. E., 122, 192, 228, 258
 Kent, Sherman, 32
 Kentucky. University, 80
 Kentucky - see U. S., South Central
 Kepner, C. D., jr., 114
 Kerner, R. J., 55, 121
 Kerr, Clark, 286
 Kerr, G. N., 90
 Kerry, Ireland, 155
 Kesseli, J. E., 220
 Key, K. H. L., 231
 Keyes, C. R., 12, 144, 198, 216
 Keyes, C. R., 207
 Kidd, F. L., 18
 Kidder, A. V., 14, 16
 Kidder, Mrs. M. B., 292
 Kidson, E., 232
 Kiefer, A. F., 121
 Kiely, A. P., 227, 258, *298, 298, 327
 Kiesselback, T. A., 78
 Kimball, F. P., 176
 Kimmerle, M. M., 78
 Kincer, J. B., 73
 Kindle, E. D., 209
 Kindleberger, C. P., 96
 King, A. J., 141
 King, G. G., 53
 King, J. F., 113
 King, L. C., 325
 King, R. E., 148
 Kingston, C. S., 146
 Kingston, N. Y., *106
 Kiralfy, Alexander, 55, 196
 Kirillov, A., 191
 Kirk, Dudley, 190
 Kirk, Grayson, 25, 229
 Kirkcudbright, Eng., 294
 Kiser, C. V., 140, 211
 Kiser, L. K., 140, 211

- Kiss, George, 88, 156, 271
 Kitchin, J. A., 135
 Klages, K. H. W., 166, 174
 Kleffens, E. N. van, 262
 Kler, Joseph, 23
 Klingberg, F. J., 42, 57
 Klinger, General Bertoldo, tr., 187, 188
 Klippert, W. E., 97
 Klove, R. C., 249
 Knapp, D. G., 140
 Kneberg, Madeline, 109
 Knechtel, M. M., 219
 Knight, M. M., 32, 58
 Knoche, Walter, 165, 238, 293
 Knowlton, Hugh, 9
 Koechlin, René, 29
 Kökeritz, Helge, 51
 Koelz, Walter, 261
 Köppen, W. P., 220, *290
 Koffler, Anna, 240
 Kohlmeier, A. L., 77
 Kohn, C. F., 41
 Kol, Erzsébet, 276
 Kollmorgen, W. M., 282, 313
 Konder, Adolpho, *293
 K. Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, 195
 Koo, V. K. W., 56
 Koons, E. D., 139
 Korea, 123 - see also Far East
 Korzan, G. E., 108
 Kostanick, Louis, 176
 Kotzé, J. J., *54
 Kovalevsky, S., 169
 Kraenzel, C. F., 4
 Kraght, P. E., 267
 Krauss, W. W., 123
 Krieger, H. W., *327, 327
 Kroeber, A. L., 15, 319
 Krout, J. A., ed., 39, 40
 Krueger, M. L., 239
 Krumbein, W. C., 29, 251
 Kuchler, A. W., 129, 134
 Kunkel, D. R., 216
 Kurath, Hans, 177
 Kuriyan, George, 125, 230
 Kuriyan, K., 194
 Kuthy, Olga, 156
 Kuykendall, Roy, 44
 Laan, J. J. van der, 195
 Labrador, 244
 Lacey, J. M., 64
 Lack, David, 18, 19, 25, 294
 Lackawanna, N. Y., *106
 Lacroix, Gérard, 37
 La Farge, Oliver, ed., 310
 La Fargue, T. E., 257
 Lafferty, R. C., *41
 Lafleur, L. J., 27, 63, 129, 235
 La Foy, Margaret, 194
 Lagler, K. F., 73
 Lahee, F. H., 211
 Laird, W. M., comp., 143
 Laistner, M. L. W., 312
 Lakeland, W. J., 161
 Lamar, W. L., 143, 248
 Lambert, W. D., 163
 Lamborn, R. E., 216
 Lambrecht, Francis, 126
 Lambrecht, G. H., 216
 LaMont, T. E., 213
 Lancashire, 295
 Lancaster, Pa., 177
 Land utilisation survey of Britain, 294, *294, 295
 Landauer, E., 159
 Landon, Fred, 102
 Lane, A. L., 276
 Lane, F. C., 32
 Lane, Robert, 229, 260
 Lang, A. H., 138
 Langlet, Emil, 53
 Langsam, W. C., 32
 Lanier, Fanita, *219
 Lanks, H. C., 83, 222
 Lanyon-Orgill, P. A., 300
 Lanz-Stauffer, H., 203, 205
 Lapérouse, Jean François Galaup de, 136
 Larco Hoyle, Rafael, 153
 La Rocque, G. A., jr., 289
 Larsen, E. L., 212
 Larson, Floyd, 315
 Larson, G. E., 103
 Larson, N. G., comp., 30
 La Rue, E. A. de - see Aubert de La Rue
 Lary, H. B., 9
 Latrobe, F. C., 76
 Latta, B. F., 108
 Lattimore, Owen, 229, 261, 298
 Latvia, 156
 Laurens, Henry, 217
 Laurie, R. D., 2
 Lawrence, C. H., ed., 236, 242
 Lawrence, D. B., 81
 Lawson, A. C., 285
 Laytha, Edgar, 32
 Leach, D. L., 327
 Leach, F. B., 57
 Leach, H. R., 236
 League of nations, 298
 Leake, H. M., 161

Leaman, B. R., 171
 Leavitt, H. W., 312
 Lebrija, Manuel, 30
 Lee, C. H., 112, 237
 Lee, D. H. K., 92
 Lee, F. W., 281
 Lee, John, 23
 Lee, Wallace, 108
 Leeming, Joseph, 203
 Leet, L. D., 75, 213
 Lehmann, Otto, 236
 Lehotsky, K., 12
 Leighly, J. B., 81, 139
 Leite de Castro, Christovam, 292
 Lemmon, D. M., 251
 Lemons, Hoyt, 132, 210
 Lengyel, Emil, 21
 Lenroot, K. F., 133, 135
 Lentz, G. G., ed., 220
 Leonard, I. A., 99, 113
 Leopold, Aldo, 73
 Leschi, Louis, 157
 Lesquereux, Leo, 308
 Lester, R. H., 127
 Letsch, E., 256
 Leverett, Frank, 216, 249
 Levorsen, A. I., 9
 Lewis, G. E., 70, 75
 Lewis, M. H., *149
 Lewis, M. R., 13
 Lewis, R. S., 75
 Lewis, T. M. N., 109
 Ley, Willy, 63, 190
 Leyburn, J. G., 151
 Leyboldt, Harry, 45
 Leyboldt, Harry, 65
 Libbey, F. W., 110
 Libya, 21, 53, 122, 192, 257, 297
 Lichnowsky, Prince, 51
 Lilienthal, P. E., 231, 262; tr.,
 24
 Liljequist, Gösta, 19
 Lillard, J. H., 177
 Lilly, J. E., 72
 Lima, Peru, 99
 Lincoln, J. N., 121
 Lind, H. Y., 328
 Lindbergh, A. M., 16
 Lindbergh, C. A., 16
 Linehan, Daniel, 75, 213
 Linton, Ralph, 45
 Lisboa, Moacir, 223
 Lissitzyn, O. J., 167, 168
 Litchfield, P. W., 70
 Lithuanian legation, Washington,
 D. C., 19
 Lithuania, 19, 156

Little Falls, N. Y., *106
 Littleton, J. W., 27, 301
 Lively, C. E., 180
 Livengood, W. S., jr., 177
 Livingston, Leo, 110, 148
 Llanos, L. A., 187
 Lloyd, J. R., 200
 Lobeck, A. K., 135, *224
 Lockhart, E. E., 263
 Lockport, N. Y., *106
 Lockwood, W. W., 32
 Loening, Grover, 98
 Löfgren, Axel, 86
 Logan, R. W., 280, 291
 Logasa, Hannah, comp., 105
 Lohman, S. W., 108
 Lomax, A. L., 147
 London, 51
 Long, J. D., 151
 Long, S. H., 315
 Long Beach, N. Y., *106
 Longley, R. S., 61
 Longstaff, T. G., 25
 Looock, E. E. M., *54
 Loomer, C. W., 218
 Loomis, H. F., 240
 Loper, H. B., 236, 242
 Lopez, Elpidio, 34
 López, V. M., 222, 292
 Lorain, S. H., 81
 Lord, Clifford, 312
 Lorimer, Frank, 133, 135
 Lorwin, L. L., 83, 87
 Los Angeles. City engineer, *289
 Los Angeles, Calif., 14, 83, *289
 Lott, A. V., 268
 Lott, F. S., 104
 Lotti, Thomas, 314
 Louis-Marie, ., 173
 Louisiana. Dept. of conservation.
 Geological survey, 217, *217
 Louisiana - see also U. S., South
 Central
 Lourenço Filho, M. B., 113
 Love, S. K., 143
 Lovering, T. S., 251
 Lowdermilk, W. C., 260
 Lowenstam, H. A., 326
 Lower, A. R. M., 210
 Lowie, R. H., 33, 44, 179
 Lowinger, Armand, 266, 274
 Lucas, Zoraida, 253
 Lucke, J. B., 41, 248
 Lucker, J. T., 65, 68
 Ludwig, Emil, 295
 Luebke, B. H., 146
 Lugard, F. D., 1st baron, 155

- Lukashev, K. I., 199
 Lundell, C. L., 319
 Lunn, Jean, 36
 Luz Mena, José de la, 99
 Lyle, W. M., 217
 Lynam, Edward, *135
 Lyman, J., 289
 Lyon, L. S., 140
 Lyon, T. C., 301
 Lyons, T. E., 168, 182, 246
- M., L., 291
 M., N., 276
 McAtee, W. L., 107
 McBride, G. H., 116, 150
 McBride, J. F., 321
 McBride, M. A., 150
 McBryde, F. W., *63, 290, *290
 McCann, F. T., 288
 McCarthy, J. L., 271
 Macartney, C. A., 155
 MacCába, Alasdair, ed., 255
 McCammon, J. H., 181
 McCarty, H. H., 133
 McCaskill, J. C., 279
 McCaw, G. T., 163
 McCleary, G. F., 92
 McComb, H. E., 93
 McCord, H. J., 45
 McCully, H. S., 127
 MacCurdy, G. G., 52
 McCutcheon, T. E., 44
 MacDaniels, E. H., 31, 32
 McDermott, J. F., 143
 McDonald, Angus, 33, 38
 Macdonald, Godfrey, 116
 Macdonald, R. D., 7, 278
 MacDonald, T. H., 212
 McDonald, W. F., 132
 MacDougal, D. T., 202
 Maceió, Brazil, 86
 McElroy, J. W., 99
 McFadden, C. H., *272
 McFarland, R. A., 66, 68
 MacFarlane, C. W., ed., 127
 MacFarlane, D. L., 270
 MacFarlane, John, 299
 MacFarlane, R. O., 208
 McGauhey, P. H., 282
 McGovern, William, 272
 Macgowan, H. P., 280
 McGregor, J. C., 45, 183
 McGuire, Paul, 91
 McInnis, E. W., 309, 311
 Mackay, Hugh, 22
 McKee, Roland, 267
 McKee, Samuel, jr., 37
- McKelvey, V. E., 248
 MacKenzie, G. S., 8, 72
 McKenzie, R. I., 278
 Mackinder, Sir H. J., 241
 McKinley, Mt., National Park, *309
 Mackintosh, N. A., 306
 MacLagan, D. S., 66
 McLaughlin, G. E., 32, 39
 McLaughlin, T. G., 249
 MacLean, M. C., 71, 72
 Mac-Lean y Estenós, Roberto, 85
 McLiesh, Fleming, 7
 McLintock, A. H., 73
 McLoughlin, John, 309
 Macmahon, A. W., 114, 185
 McMillan, R. T., 211
 McMillion, O. M., 38, 67, 96, 98
 McMillion, S. A., 151, 308
 McMurry, K. C., 143
 McMickle, D'Arcy, 279
 McNicoll, R. I., 314
 Macpherson, E. O., 59
 McTaggart, A., 268
 Madagascar, 158, 193, 229, 259
 Madariaga, Salvador de, 6
 Madeira, 157
 Madura, 161
 Magness, J. R., 65, 67, 74
 Mah, N. W., 56
 Mahard, R. H., 64
 Maher, J. C., 181
 Maine - see U. S., Northern; U. S.,
 Northeastern
 Makemson, M. W., 47
 Malin, J. C., 78
 Malinowski, B., 32
 Mallery, O. T., 306
 Mallory, L. D., 221
 Mallory, W. H., ed., 68
 Malone, C. C., 43
 Malta, 296
 Manchoukuo year book 1941, The, 23
 Manchukuo, 23, 260, 298 - see also
 Far East
 Mander, L. A., 160
 Manetti, Carlo, 68
 Manhattan, N. Y., *106
 Manigault, Charles, 283
 Manley, Gordon, 255, 295
 Mann, E. A., 167
 Mann, L. C., 244, 299
 Manning, T. H., 36
 Mantle, Edward, 131
 Manucy, A. C., 215
 Mapes, C. H., 146
 Marchant, Alexander, 118, 205, 242
 Marden, Luis, 185

- Mark, Irving, 40
 Marmer, H. A., 283
 Márquez Miranda, Fernando, 50, 154, 187
 Marres, Paul, 243
 Marshall, A. J., 25
 Marshall Islands, 328
 Martin, H. H., ed., 146, *146, 147
 Martin, H. H., 147, 283
 Martin, J. H., 67
 Martin, R. L., 80
 Martin, Walter, 77
 Martindale, E. S., 36
 Martinez, L. J., 152
 Martínez de Compañón y Bujanda, B. J., 243
 Martínez de Hurdaide, Diego, 205
 Martínez Martínez, Carmen, 320
 Martinique. Service météorologique, 16, 48
 Martinique, 16, 48, 253
 Martonne, Emmanuel de, 130
 Marvazi, S. al-Z. T., 169
 Maryland - see U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern
 Masland, J. W., 298
 Mason, B. H., 24
 Mason, J. E., 44, 316
 Mason-Bahr, Philip, 325
 Massachusetts Dept. of Conservation. Division of fisheries and game, 76
 Massachusetts - see also U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
 Massip, Salvador, 151, 166, 185
 Masters, D. C., 36
 Masters, E. L., 216
 Mather, K. F., 281
 Matheson, Jean, 189
 Mathur, V. S., 195
 Mattern, Johannes, 203
 Matteson, L. S., 41
 Matthei, Adolfo, 50
 Matthes, F. E., 42, 237
 Mattice, W. A., 29, 38, 103
 Mattsson, A. A., 162
 Mattusch, K. R., 203
 Mauffette, Pierre, 139
 Mauncy, Albert, 248
 Maupertuis, M., 70
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, 329
 May, A. G., 276
 Mayall, R. N., 129, 137, 163
 Mayer, H. H., 180
 Mayerson, H. S., 217
 Mayr, Ernst, 66, 127
 Mazzei, Jacopo, 5
 Mead, Margaret, 60, 269
 Mead, W. R., 52, 88, 191
 Meagher, D. P., 145
 Means, P. A., 136, 153, 169, 177, 243
 Mears, E. G., 162
 Mecham, J. L., 112
 Mechanicville, N. Y., *106
 Mediterranean, 52, 255, 295, 323
 Meen, V. B., 8, 102
 Mehta, C. A., 91
 Meigs, Peveril, 44
 Meinzer, O. E., 146, 237, 246, 310; ed., 237
 Melbourne, 59
 Melby, John, 254
 Melick, Weldon, 164
 Mellen, F. F., 109
 Mello, J. E. A., *119
 Melo, Rosendo, 136
 Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando, 241
 Mencher, E., 222
 Mendoca, Don Antonio de, 252
 Menendez, Raul, 6
 Menescal Campos, José, 49
 Meng, C. Y. W., 56
 Meoli, Gabriel, 50
 Mercedes Contanzó, María de las, 323
 Mérida, Venezuela, 222
 Merriam, J. C., 14
 Merriam, W. B., 44, 147
 Merrick, Frank, 316
 Merrill, E. D., 57
 Merrill, F. T., 158
 Mesquita, M., *119
 "Meteor" expedition, 234
 Métraux, Alfred, 116, 223
 Metz, H. W., 311
 Mexico. Banco nacional de credito agricola, s. a., 185, 290
 Mexico. Departamento de estudios economicos. Sector de geografia economica, 114
 Mexico. Departamento geográfico, *47
 Mexico. Direccion nacional de caminos, *114
 Mexico. Direccion general de estadística, 221
 Mexico. Observatorio astronomico nacional, sección magnetica, 319
 Mexico. Of. de energia hidraulica ..., 46
 Mexico City, Mexico, 252
 Mexico, 15, 46, 84, 113, 150, 185, 221, 252, 290, 319
 Mexico, Gulf of, 184

- Meyer, A. F., 237
Meyerhoff, H. A., 221, 281
Meyrán G., Jorge, 221
Miami Beach, Fla., 178
Michael, Franz, 230
Michigan. Dept. of conservation, 78
Michigan - see also U. S., North Central
Middleton, K. A., 180
Middletown, N. Y., *106
Mieli, Aldo, 273
Migeod, F. W. H., 89
Milanovitch, Vladimir, 52
Miliukov, Paul, 323
Miller, A. C., jr., 171, 177
Miller, B. L., 214, *214
Miller, C. D., 328
Miller, E. H., 58
Miller, Frank, 216
Miller, Hugo, 58
Miller, Hunter, ed., 101, 105, 280
Miller, J. C., 249
Miller, J. E., 303, 307
Miller, J. P., 175
Miller, Margaret, *293
Miller, O. B., 193
Miller, O. M., 129, 197
Millin, S. G., 171
Mills, C. A., 61, 133, 303, 304, 319
Mills, L. A., 299
Mills, Lermox, 261
Milne, D. C., 161
Milne, P. S., 3
Milne, R. A., 28
Mindte, R. W., 187
Miner, N. A., 148
Minneman, P. G., 47, 202
Minnesota - see U. S., North Central
Minorsky, V., tr. and ed., 169
Minville, Esdras, 209
Miquelon, 210
Mirabal Lausan, Joaquín, 46
Miranda, F., 150
Misshima, Yasuo, 159
Mississippi. State geological survey, 44, 145, 249
Mississippi - see also U. S., South Central
Mississippi River, 315
Mississippi Valley, 77, 107, 143, 215, 283
Missouri - see U. S., North Central
Mitchell, A. P., 259
Mitchell, Alva, 301
Mitchell, C. L., 73
Mitchell, J. W., 65, 67
Mitchell, K. L., 123, 124, 126, 257, 261, *261
Mitchell, Peter, 61
Mitchell, Rowland, 125
Mitchill, S. L., 307
Mitra, K., 91
Mladiáta, A. J., 207, 226
Moberg, E. G., 289
Moennich, M. L., 293
Moffit, F. H., 276
Moffitt, James, 138
Molestina O., Ernesto, 321
Molloy, E., ed., 163, 164
Monachino, R. F., 212
Monahan, R. S., 7
Monardes, Nicolás, 33, 273
Mongan, Agnes, ed., 53
Monge, Carlos, 48
Mongolia, 56, 159, 23
Monongahela River, 313
Monsalvo Pozo, Luis, 292
Montana. Agricultural experiment station, 110, 182, 219
Montana - see also U. S., Western; U. S., Northwestern
Montandon, Frédéric, 310
Montell, Gösta, 56
Monterey, Calif., 289
Montevideo, 154
Montgomery, R. B., 84, 132, 233
Moon, H. P., 18
Moore, E. R., 221
Moore, H. B., 18, 185
Moore, J. I., 108
Moore, W. R., 228, 325
Moorhouse, W. W., 7, 72, 102, *277
Mooser, A., 159
Moran, Charles, 115
Morato, Alfredo, 229
Moreau, R. E., 22, 54
Moreno, Laudelino, 232
Morgan, A. H., 295
Morgan, E. L., 314
Morgan, H. F., 164
Moriarty, J. H., 281
Morison, S. E., 98, 99, 273
Morrill, G. E., 314
Morris, E. H., 250
Morris, G. A., 181
Morris, H. E., 148
Morris, S. B., 310
Morrison, P. C., 216
Morse, J. M., 312
Mortara, Giorgio, 308
Mortimer, Maryellen, 295

- Mortlock, H. C., 144
Morton, A. S., 36
Moscoco, Luis de, 307
Moser, C. K., 230, 298
Mosk, S. A., 15
Moskowitz, Moses, 256
Mota y Escobar, Alonso de la, 6
Mott-Smith, Morton, 130
Motz, F. A., 153, 154
Moulton, F. R., ed., 268, 269, 275, 329
Moultrie, Ga., 283
Mount Vernon, N. Y., *106
Mowat, C. L., 136
Mowrer, E. A., *242, *243
Mowry, G. E., 32
Moyer, R. T., 260
Mozambique. Serviços de indústria, minas e geologia, *258, *259
Mukerjee, Satya Vrata, 125
Muller, Richard, 136
Mullerried, F. K. G., 150
Mullett, H. A., 131
Mumey, Nolie, 183
Mumford, D. E., 317
Mumford, E. P., 242, 262
Munday, W. A. D., 208
Mundy, C. G., *270
Munger, W. P., ed., *106
Muñoz Lumbier, Manuel, 15, 240, 251
Munsterberg, Margaret, 308
Murdoch, Joseph, 91
Murdoch, G. P., *35
Murphy, Albert, 218
Murray, V. M., 219
Musbach, W. F., 38
Musgrave, G. W., 237
Musham, H. A., 43
Musser, R. H., 267
Myers, H. B., 140
Myers, H. E., 12
Myers, W. B., 251
Myrick, D. C., 11

Nadeau, J.-H., 173
Nadel, S. F., 21
Namas, J., 3
Naranjo, E. C., 222
Narasimhacharya, R. B. K. N., 56
Nasatir, A. P., 170
Nathan, R. S., 168, 169, 196, 326
National congress on surveying and mapping, 129, 130, 136, 140
National geographic society, *61, 138, 187, *326
National industrial conference board, inc., *279, 311
National municipal league, 140
National research council. Division of geology and geography, 2, 41, 206, 207
Naude, T. J., 66, 89
Nava, Santi, 69
Navarro Tomás, T., 184
Nayar, S. L., 95, 124
Nazaroff, Alexander, 88
Nebraska. Bureau of irrigation, water power, and drainage, *108
Nebraska. Dept. of roads and irrigation, 43, 144, *146
Nebraska - see also U. S., North Central
Neilson, H., 323
Nelmes, Enid, 18
Nelson, A. G., 108
Nelson, A. Z., 105
Nelson, F. J., 184
Nemir, A. S., 39
Ness, Mrs. Patrick, 54
Netherland Indies. Dept. of economic affairs, 231
Netherlands information bureau, *328
Netherlands, 19, 51, 155, 190
Netting, M. G., 70
Neumann, Frank, 64, 310
Neumann G., Ricardo, 153
Nevada - see U. S., Western; U. S., Southwestern
Nevins, Allan, 105
New Delhi, India, *261
New Britain, 300
New Caledonia, 60, 196, 233
New England regional planning commission, 106
New Guinea, 92, 127, 196, 232, 262
New Hampshire. University, 10
New Hampshire - see also U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
New Jersey. State planning board, 313
New Jersey - see also U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
New Mexico - see U. S., Western; U. S., Southwestern
New Orleans, La., 182, 218, 250
New Rochelle, N. Y., *106
New York (City). Dept. of health, 281
New York (City). Welfare council, 312
New York (City). Mayor's committee on city planning, 213
New York (City), *106, 176, 281

- New York historical society, 281
 New York (State). Division of state planning, 281
 New York (State) - see also U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
 New Zealand. Dept. of scientific and industrial research, *232, 232
 New Zealand, 24, 59, 70, 126, 161, 196, 231, 262, 300, 328
 Newburgh, N. Y., *106
 Newfoundland, 7, 71, 101, *102, 138, 309
 Newhouse, Frederic, 89
 Newman, H. W., 157, *157
 Newport, Wis., 216
 Newton, J. D., 7
 Newton, L. W., ed., *12
 Ney, C. H., 63
 Ney, C. S., 199
 Niagara Falls, N. Y., *106
 Nicholls, W. D., 182
 Nichols, J. T., 141
 Nichols, M. W., 254, 291
 Nichols, R. F., 117, 171
 Nichols, R. L., 40, 176
 Nicholson, Carlos, 253
 Nicholson, Mary, 277
 Nickell, C. O., 79
 Nikiforoff, C. C., 111, 267
 Nobbs, E. A., 54, 258
 Noguera, J. R., 48
 Nolan, L. C., 68
 Norbert, P. M., 173
 Nordenskiöld, Erland, 275
 Norman, N. P., 182
 Normann, O. K., 212
 Normano, J. F., 49
 North, F. J., 31, 33
 North Africa - see Africa, North
 North America - see America, North
 North Carolina - see U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern
 North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station, 143
 North Dakota - see also U. S., North Central
 North Sea, 87
 Northern Rhodesia. Copperbelt committee, 228
 Northrop, S. A., 318, *318
 Northwest regional council, *285, *286
 Norton, L. J., 248
 Norton, Robert, 226
 Norway, 121, 155, 191
 Norwich, N. Y., *106
 Nott, S. C., *124, 124
 Nourse, M. A., 229
 Nova Scotia. Dept. of lands and forests, 139
 Nowell, C. E., 99
 Nowicki, A. L., 301
 Nowlan, J. P., 154
 Núñez Borja, Humberto, 253
 Nussbaum, F., 225
 Nyasa, Lake, 326
 Nye, S. S., 12
 Nystrom, A. J., and co., *235, *253
 Oakie, J. H., 38, 231
 Oakley, Mrs. Amy (Ewing), 115
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 221, 290
 Oberg, K., 21
 Odell, C. B., 79
 Odense, Denmark, 88
 Official aviation guide, *105
 Ogburn, W. F., 96, 97, 98
 Ogden, Adele, 5, 15
 Ogden, W. B., 248
 Ogdensburg, N. Y., *106
 Ogg, A., 297, 325
 Ogg, F. A., 168
 Ogilvie, N. J., 245
 O'Gorman, Edmundo, 207
 Ohio - see U. S., North Central
 Ohrt, Frederick, 262
 Oklahoma - see U. S., South Central
 Olano, C. B., 17
 Olean, N. Y., *106
 Oliveira Brandão, J. B. de, 17
 Oliveira Neto, F. G., 118
 Oliver, D. L., 196, 328
 Oliver, E. S., 328
 Oliver, G. N., 12
 Olivier, Eugène, 256
 Olmsted, J. W., 307
 Olson, J. C., 247
 Olson, R. A., 247
 Olver, Sir Arthur, 194, 230
 O'Malley, L. S. S., ed., 159
 O'Neale, L. M., 321
 Oneida, N. Y., *106
 Oneonta, N. Y., *106
 Ontario. Dept. of agriculture, 309
 Ontario. Dept. of mines, 7, 8, 102, 209, *245, *277, 277, *278
 Oosting, H. J., 177
 Oppenheim, Victor, 16, *16, 17
 Orchard, J. E., 166, 169
 Orde Browne, G. St. J., 89
 Ordoñez, Ezequiel, 150
 Oregon. Dept. of geology and mineral industries, 13, *13, *317

- Oregon - see also U. S., Western;
U. S., Northwestern
Orellana, Francisco de, 136
Orians, G. H., ed., 37
Ortlieb, H.-D., 225
Orvedal, A. C., 198
Osanai, Iva, 219
Osborne, B. A., comp., 271
Osgood, O. T., 29, 30
Oshima, H. T., 260
Osmond, H. L., 36
Osorio Mondragon, J. L., 46
Ospina Racines, E., 321
Ossa V., Peregrino, 163
Oswego, N. Y., *106
Otto, Archduke of Austria, 19
Over, W. H., 179
Overton, R. C., 81, 110
Owen, D. D., 285
Owen, Sir D. J., 56
Owen, E. D., 254, 322
Owen, H. G., 245
Oxford, Eduardo, 85
Oxholm, A. H., 219

Paba Silva, Fernando, 16
Pacific Islands, 24, 59, 92, 127,
161, 196, 232, 262, 300, 328
Pacific Northwest regional planning
commission, 250, 317
Pacific Ocean, 25, 61, 92, 128,
162, 196, 233, 262, 300, 329
Paddock, Mildred, comp., 207
Paddock, R. H., 175
Padelford, N. J., 185
Padelford, Philip, ed., 307, 312
Padilla, Gerardo, 323
Page, J. C., 141
Page, L. R., 11
Pagliuca, Salvatore, 2, 3
Paige, Sidney, 94
Pakenham, R. H. W., 54
Pakštas, Kazys, 155
Palais, Hyman, 283
Palau, Climaco, 16, 17
Palma, 324
Palmer, D. L., 313
Pálsson, Sveinn, 70
Paltridge, T. B., 268
Pan American union, 67, 112, 151,
152, 154, 184, 185, 202, 203,
221, 223, 253, 275, 293, 321
Panamá. Contraloría general. Sec-
ción de estadística, 291
Panama - see also America, Central
Paneth, Philip, 259
Panunzio, Constantine, 103

Paoli, H. J., ed., 33, 273
Paraguay, 120, 154, 224, 254, 293
Pardé, Maurice, 303
Pardee, J. T., 317
Park, C. L., 133, 158
Parker, A., 94, 97
Parker, H. A., 148
Parker, J. M., 79
Parker, L. B., 197
Parr, C. McK., 162
Parry, Elsie, 34
Parry, Muriel, 34
Parsons, Mrs. E. W. C., 149
Parsons, O. A., 4
Parvin, D. W., 145
Paschal, J. L., 179
Pate, E. W., 120
Patterson, E. M., 166; ed., 204
Paul, Cedar, tr., 55
Paul, Eden, tr., 55
Paula Cidade, F. de, 98, 116
Paulsen Bruna, Carlos, 188
Pauwels, Geraldo, 322
Paz y Miño, L. T., 17, 152, 186,
321
Peake, C. H., comp., 234
Peake, O. B., 183
Pearson, O. G., 161
Peary, M. A., 100
Peckham, H. H., comp., 244
Pecora, W. T., 148, 250
Peebles, R. H., 318
Peekskill, N. Y., *106
Peel, R. F., 28, 53, 155, 297, *297
Peet, J. D., 185
Peffer, Nathaniel, 125
Peixoto, Afranio, 273
Pelletier, A. J., 71
Peluso, V. A., jr., 322
Pendleton, R. L., 103, 126, 160,
*160, 231, 299
Penfield, J. K., 263
Penn, R. J., 315
Pennell, F. W., 274
Pennsylvania. Dept. of forests and
waters, 282
Pennsylvania. Geological survey,
*214
Pennsylvania state planning board,
*214
Pennsylvania - see also U. S.,
Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
Penrose, Boies, 242
Pensacola, Fla., 77, 283
Pentz, J. A., 325
Pereira Ferraz, A. L., 169
Perèira Paiva, Edvaldo, 322

- Perry, E. A., 10
 Persian Gulf, 22
 Peru. Ministerio de hacienda. Departamento de censos, 48, 292
 Peru. Oficina de limites, *292
 Peru, 48, 85, 116, 152, 186, 223, 253, 292, 321
 Peters, J. R., 219
 Peterson, A. G., 141
 Peterson, H. F., 224
 Peterson, V. E., 251
 Petterssen, Sverre, 65
 Petrullo, Vincenzo, 274
 Pettit, G. H. N., 295
 Philadelphia, Penna., 41
 Philip, G., & son, ltd., *294, *328
 Philippine Islands. Commission of the census, *58
 Philippine Islands, 58, 91, 126, 160, 262, 300, 327
 Phillips, Dayton, 323
 Phillips, H. A., 223
 Phillips, J. D., 92, 281
 Phillips, K. N., 81
 Phoenix, N. Y., *106
 Picard, Roger, 323
 Pickens, C. L., 229
 Picó, Rafael, 291
 Píderit, C. E., 224
 Pierce, J. H., 319
 Pierce, W. G., 13
 Pierson, Donald, 118, 224
 Pierson, G. W., 211, 311
 Pierson, W. H., 147
 Pierson, W. W., 253
 Piggot, C. S., 28, 29, 65, 302, 303
 Pillai, P. G. N., 125
 Pim, Sir Alan, 157, 162
 Pinos, I. de, 151
 Piraeus, Greece, 257
 Pires da Nobrega, Trajano, 188
 Pistolese, G. E., 20
 Pithawalla, M. B., 125, 299, *299
 Pitt, D. T., 214
 Platt, R. R., 112, 251
 Platt, R. S., 46
 Plattsburg, N. Y., *106
 Plenn, Abel, 113
 Plum Island, Mass., 176
 Plummer, C. J., 203
 Plummer, F. B., 217
 Polanco, Raúl, 252
 Poland, 20, 88, 156, 226
 Polar Regions, 25, 60, 92, 127, 161, 233, 263, 300, 329
 Poleman, H. I., comp., 195
 Polhamus, L. G., 68
 Poling, M. Y., 210, 211
 Pollak, M. J., 233
 Pollard, Lancaster, ed., 317
 Pollack, J. K., 315
 Polo, Marco, 169
 Polynesia, 127
 Ponce de León, A. A., 153
 Ponce de Leon, Federico, 137
 Pond, G. A., 42
 Ponder, H. W., 91
 Poole, A. J., 165
 Popenoe, Wilson, 97, 319
 Popper, D. H., 171, 207, 255
 Port Arthur, Canada, 173
 Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 193
 Port Jervis, N. Y., *106
 Porto Alegre, 322
 Port of New York authority, 1941, *10, 141
 Portell-Vilá, Herminio, 113
 Porter, Catherine, 262
 Porterfield, W. M., 260
 Portland, Me., 76
 Portland, Oreg., *110, 250
 Porto do Funchal, Madeira, *157
 Portsmouth, N. H., 76
 Portugal, Maks, 118
 Portugal, 20, 227, 296, 324
 Posada Cuéllar, Hernando, 291
 Postell, P. E., 145
 Potawatomi Indians, 170
 Potomac Appalachian trail club, 141
 Pough, F. H., 31, 67, 97, 133, 166, 202, 239, 270, 305
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y., *106
 Pounds, N. J. G., 155
 Powell, B. B., 175
 Powell, D. P., 177
 Powell, E. A., 42
 Powell, J. W., 34
 Powell, L. C., 285
 Powell, P. J., 95, 97
 Powers, W. L., 13
 Powmell, J. F., 294, 295
 Prado, Eduardo, 223
 Pratt, J. H., 129, 140
 Pratt, W. E., 166
 Pratt institute. Library, 169
 Prawdin, Michael, 55
 Prest, V. K., 8, 102, 245
 Pretoria, U. of S. A., 325
 Price, P. H., 248
 Price, W. A., 130, 132
 Price, Willard, 59, 196, 229, 260, 298
 Priest, L. B., 211
 Priestley, H. I., ed., 33

Prince, F. S., 64
 Pritchard, E. H., 123; comp., 229, 260
 Pritchett, J. P., 277
 Prostov, Eugene, 259
 Proudfoot, M. J., 304
 Providence, R. I., 281
 Prowse, G. R. F., 99
 Pruitt, Ida, 194
 Prunty, Merle, jr., 176
 Ptolemy, Claudius, *135
 Puccini, Mario, 189
 Puerto Carúpano, Venezuela, 152
 Puerto Rico. Autoridad de tierras, 291
 Puerto Rico. Dept. of the interior. Bureau of public works, *48
 Puerto Rico, 48, 84, 151, 185, 222
 Puget Sound, 317
 Puryear, V. J., 52
 Putnam, D. F., 102
 Putnam, G. P., 100
 Putnam, W. C., 183
 Pye, Norman, 185, 294
 Pyefinch, K. A., 18

 Quaife, M. M., ed., 42
 Quebec. Bureau of mines, 102
 Queen, S. A., 168
 Queens, N. Y., *106
 Queeny, E. H., 7
 Quevendo A., S. A., 187
 Quigley, H. S., 194
 Quintana, Epaminondas, 291
 Quintana, M. B. de, 93
 Quisenberry, K. S., 280

 Radcliffe-Brown, A. R., 33
 Rader, J. L., 217
 Radford, C. A. R., 155
 Radin, Paul, 116
 Rae, C. J., 257
 Ragatz, Lowell, 70
 Rainey, F. G., 35, 244
 Rainey, Froelich, 71
 Rainsford, H. F., 163
 Raisz, Erwin, 93, *98, *99, 103, *285
 Rajagopal, M. P., 125
 Rajchman, Marthe, *90, *123, *124, 125, *126, *242, *243, *260
 Raman, T. A., 299
 Ramos Espinosa, Alfredo, 319
 Ramsay, William, 135
 Ramsey, Ray, *236, *242
 Rand, A. L., 232, 262
 Rand McNally & co., *10, *197

Randall, Roger, 317
 Randolph, J. H., 145
 Rangoon, Burma, 57
 Rasmussen, Louise, 103
 Rasmussen, W. D., 15, 137
 Ratcliffe, F. N., 196
 Ratcliffe, S. C., 279
 Rathbone, J. S., ed., 325
 Rathbun, L. W., 239, 240
 Raup, H. M., 138, 146, 199, 206
 Rausch, Hermann, 225
 Rawson, D. S., 172
 Ray, J. W., 142
 Ray, M. S., 273, 289
 Ray, R. G., 209
 Rayburn, O. E., 43
 Read, H. H., 63, 69
 Read, Margaret, 227
 Read, P. R., comp., 134
 Rebsamen, L. M., 285
 Record, S. J., 83
 Red Sea, 89
 Reddaway, W. F., ed., 156
 Redfield, A. C., 329
 Redfield, R. C., 133
 Redfield, Robert, 252
 Reed, J. C., 244
 Reed, T. R., 24
 Reed, W. W., 65
 Reeve, F. E., ed., 73
 Reeves, E. A., 28
 Reeves, Frank, 314
 Refugee economic corporation, 201
 Regional plan association, inc., New York, 40, 106, 176, 281
 Reichart, M. A. L., 224
 Reiche, Parry, 302
 Reichelderfer, F. W., 65
 Reichert, S. O., 109
 Reid, C. F., ed., 185
 Reid, D. M., 17
 Reid, D. W., 112
 Reid, Russell, 143
 Reilly, Sir Bernard, 55
 Reims, S. W., *270
 Reischauer, E. O., comp., 298
 Reitlinger, Gerald, 23
 Remick, J. T., 102, 173
 Renaud, E. B., 318
 Renaud, H. P. J., 242
 Renner, G. T., 139, 166, 174, 203, 268, 274
 Renner, G. T., 203
 Renner, M. P., 139
 Rensselaer, N. Y., *106
 Resser, C. E., 40
 Rettie, J. C., 147

- Revenge Carbonell, Antonio, 20, *20
 Revista mexicana de geografia, 47
 Reynolds, Cushman, 7
 Reynolds, Dorothy, 221
 Rhoad, A. O., 66, 68
 Rhoades, Roger, 2
 Rhode Island. State planning board, 40
 Rhode Island - see also U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
 Rhodes, H. H., 147
 Ribeiro Lanego, Alberto, 49, *50
 Riccardi, S. J., comp., 214
 Rice, H. M. A., 172, *208
 Rice, W. B., ed., 148
 Rich, E. E., ed., 309
 Rich, J. L., 63, 133, 151, 164, 169
 Richard, E., 131
 Richard, H. C., 231
 Richard, J. J., 192
 Richards, A. I., 22
 Richards, F. E., *106
 Richards, H. C., 262
 Richardson, A. E. V., 305
 Richardson, B. T., 246
 Richardson, F. L. W., jr., 76
 Richardson, H. L., 194
 Richardson, J. A., 58
 Richardson, R. W., 200
 Richer, Jean, 307
 Riches, C. A., 324
 Richmond, Sir Herbert, 51
 Richmond, N. Y., *106
 Richter, C. F., 83
 Richter, C. P., 66
 Ricketts, E. F., 47
 Riddiford, C. E., *61
 Ridgley, D. C., ed., 238
 Ries, E. H., 305
 Riesenfeld, S. A., 305
 Rigg, R. B., 266, 272
 Riker, Dorothy, ed., 43
 Rileyville, N. J., 41
 Ringle, Ruth, 149
 Ringwood, O. K. D., 90, 154
 Rio da Lagoa, Mozambique, 307
 Rios, Fernando de los, 22
 Riou, Paul, 8
 Rippy, J. F., 32, 70, 84
 Riso Patrón, Don Luis, 171, 274
 Rister, C. C., 6, 13
 Ristow, W. W., 169, 235
 Ritter, W. H., 283
 Rivera, R. O., comp., 184
 Rivera, Rodolfo, 150
 Rivery Ortiz, Oscar, 220
 Roanoke, Va., 282
 Robbins, R. M., 279
 Roberts, Brian, 263
 Roberts, F. H. H., jr., 288
 Roberts, J. K., 314
 Roberts, Morley, 67, 68
 Roberts, R. C., 151
 Roberts, R. J., 251
 Roberts, R. L., 144
 Roberts, W. A., 291
 Robertson, B. S., 295
 Robertson, R. R., 289
 Robertson, William, 298
 Robinson, G. L., 44
 Robinson, L. B., 72
 Robinson, P. J., 245
 Robinson, T. R., 212
 Robinson, Ill., 180
 Roche, A. V., 155
 Rochester, N. Y., *106
 Rochon, A., 71
 Rockie, W. A., 35, 146, 208
 Rockwood, R. C., 79
 Roddan, G. M., 192
 Roddis, L. H., 300
 Rodrigues, G., 222
 Rodrigues dos Santos, Joaquim, jr., 158
 Rodriguez Demorizi, Emilio, 47
 Roger, F. A., 88
 Rogers, H. T., 177
 Roland, A. E., 37
 Rølvaag, E. V., 75
 Rome, N. Y., *106
 Rondón, C. M. da S., 274
 Root, B. P., 203
 Roper, Denys, 58
 Roper, S. F., ed., 45
 Ropes, E. C., 191
 Roque, J. M., 150
 Rosario. Direccion general de estadística, 120
 Rosé, Jack, *100
 Rose, N. A., 284
 Rosenberg, Arthur, 32
 Rosenblat, Angel, 112
 Rosinger, L. K., 56, 158, 327
 Ross, C. P., 148, *148, 246, 250
 Ross, C. S., 11
 Ross, Sir J. C., 329
 Ross, S. H., 72
 Ross, William, 326
 Rossby, C. G., 65
 Rossel Castro, A., 153
 Rossiter, F. J., 229
 Rost, C. O., 215
 Rostovtzeff, M., 204
 Rostow, W. W., 1

- Rothrock, E. P., 107
 Rothwell, C. E., 32
 Rotterdam, 51
 Rouaix, Pastor, 15
 Roucek, J. S., 204, 271
 Rousseau, Jacques, 310
 Rowland, J. W., 325
 Rowley, H. H., 53
 Royal central Asian society, *195
 Royal geographical society, London, *266
 Royal institute of international affairs, 16, 17, 19, 24, 96, 159, 166, 168, 169, 255, *256
 Royo y Gomez, José, 17
 Ruiz, J. I., 116
 Ruiz de Gordejuela, A. M., 5
 Rumania, 52, 156 - see also Europe, Eastern; Europe, Southeastern
 Runner, G. A., 104
 Rush, W. M., 30
 Russel, J. C., 236
 Russell, J. A., 67, 188
 Russell, Sir John, 88, 189, 226
 Russell, R. J., 29, 44, 66, 249, 255
 Russia. Committee for international scientific and technical conferences, 156
 Russia, 52, 88, 121, 156, 191, 226, 256, 296, 323 - see also Russia, Asiatic; Siberia
 Russia, Asiatic, 55, 259; see also Siberia
 Rutherford, R. L., 36
 Rutter, Owen, 262
 Ryan, Bryce, 279
 Sacramento Valley, Calif., 149
 Sady, E. J., 308
 Sáenz, Moisés, 85
 Sahara, 227, 296 - see also Africa, North
 St. Lawrence River, 73, 102, 173
 St. Lucia, 48
 Samoa, 196
 Santa Catarina. Dept. estadual de estatística, 322
 St. Clair, Stuart, 126
 St. Johns River, Fla., 314
 St. Lawrence River, 310
 St. Louis, Sénégal, 157
 St. Paul, Minn., 248
 Saint-Pierre, 210
 Salamanca, N. Y., *106
 Salazar, J. B., 16
 Salem, Mass., 281
 Salisbury, James, jr., 38
 Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 258
 Salmon, S. C., 67
 Salomón, Hugo, 46
 Salter, L. A., jr., 178
 Salter, L. S., jr., 38
 Saltonstall, W. G., 76
 Salvador. Dirección general de estadística, 16
 Samith D., Ernesto, 154
 Sammons, R. L., 246
 Sampson, R. J., 220
 San Clemente Island, Calif., 289
 San Diego, Calif., 45, 183, 251
 San Francisco, Calif., 184
 San Isabel national forest, 288
 San Isidro, Arg., 50
 Sanborn, E. I., 182
 Sandford, K. S., 122, *122
 Santa Barbara, Calif., 289
 Santa Cruz, Antonio, 16
 Santa Fé, Arg., 50
 Santo Domingo, 47, 151, 185, 252
 Santos García, ., 136
 São Paulo, Brazil, 188
 Sapsford, H. B., 196
 Sarasin, Fritz, 204
 Saratoga Springs, N. Y., *106
 Sargent, Porter, 39
 Sarricolea, Alejandro, 224
 Sarton, George, 87, 308
 Sastry, N. S., 299
 Satterly, J., *278
 Sauer, C. O., 75, 265, 273, 274
 Savannah, Ga., 248
 Savoie, Paul, 118
 Savord, Ruth, comp., 272, 274
 Scandinavia, 323 - see also Specific countries
 Scasso, J. A., 239
 Schairer, J. F., ed., 28
 Schantz, V. S., 165
 Schapera, I., 22
 Scharf, David, 15
 Scharff, J. W., 231
 Scheffer, V. B., 81
 Schell, I. I., 200, 318
 Schellbach, Louis, 3d., 14
 Schenectady, N. Y., *106
 Scherman, Lucian, 160
 Schery, R. W., 319
 Schiffman, E. G., 80
 Schlauch, Margaret, 168
 Schliemann, Heinrich, 246
 Schmiedeler, Edgar, 38
 Schneider, I. F., 144
 Schoewe, W. H., 316

- Schofield, J. F., 158
Scholes, F. V., 243
Schoonmaker, G. N., 180
Schreiber, W. R., 153, 154
Schroeder, W. C., 213
Schulman, Edmund, 217, 218, 219
Schultes, R. E., 150
Schurz, W. L., 15
Schwarz, Ernst, 112
Schwarztrauber, E. M., 229, 240
Scoresby, William, 137, 161
Scott, Hugh, 55
Scott, J. W., 75
Scott-Moncrieff, George, 225
Scoville, W. C., 19
Scripps institution of oceanography, 289
Sea Islands, Georgia, 42
Seattle, Wash., 110
Seely, H. E., 163, 165, 235
Seeman, A. L., 94, 95, 147
Segerstrom, R. J., 220
Seidler, Carl, 187
Selden, Elizabeth, 260
Semple, A. T., 212
Sen, S. N., 162
Sen Gupta, P. K., 57
Senn, Alfred, 175
Serebrenick, Salomão, 321
Sereni, A. P., 53
Seshachar, C., 57
Setzler, F. H., 246
Seychelles, 22
Shabwa, 326
Shafer, G. H., 181
Shafer, W. H., 101
Shaffer, P. R., 180
Shaffner, M. N., *214
Shanghai, 23, 124
Shantz, H. L., 227, *227
Shapiro, H. L., 239
Shapiro, S. M., 176
Sharasuvana, Sangar, 231
Sharp, H. S., 44
Sharp, R. P., 108, 208, 219, 309
Shattuck, G. C., 150
Shave, D. W., 255
Shaw, E. B., 46, 226
Shaw, G., *209
Shaw, J. R., 184
Shaw, R. H., 147, 182, *182
Sheahan, H. B., 310
Shelford, V. E., 278
Shepard, A. MacC., 89
Shepard, F. P., 14, *14, 65, 139, 220
Shepard, Ward, 279
Shepherd, Jack, 125
Sheppard, Thomas, 137, 161
Sherbrooke, Quebec, *102
Sherman, C. B., 38
Sherman, G. L., 149
Sherman, H. M., 263
Sherman, L. K., 237
Sherrill, R. E., 41
Sherrill, N. Y., *106
Sherwin, R. T., 277
Shields, B. A., 268
Shields, J. F., *148
Shoemaker, J. H., 232
Shoemaker, J. S., 7
Shreve, Forrest, 320
Shropshire, 295
Shunk, E. W., 192
Siberia, 123, 194, 326
Silkett, R. J., 79
Silva, F. E. da, 227
Silva, M. M. F., 49
Silva Pinto, Mario da, 49
Silsbee, H. C., 236
Sim, R. J., 76
Simmons, S. T., comp., *317
Simmett, W. E., 245
Simões Alberto, Manuel, 55
Simonsen, Roberto, 118
Simonson, R. R., 289
Simonson, R. W., 216
Simpich, Frederick, 45, 58, 221
Simpson, Sir G. C., 236
Simpson, G. G., 137
Simpson, G. W., ed., 52
Simpson, R. B., 176
Sinacori, M. N., 2
Sinclair, Harold, 250
Sind. Dept. of agriculture, 125
Singapore, 58
Singer, Rolf, 226
Singleton, F. A., 59
Simutis, Anicetas, 156
Sion, Jules, 255
Sion, Jules, 243
Siple, P. A., 233
Sissons, C. B., 72
Sites, D. E., 136
Sladen, Percy, trust expedition, 48
Slater, C. S., 236
Sloane, B. L., 3, 22
Slocum, W. L., 315
Sluiter, Engel, 155
Small, J. K., 41
Smallfield, P. W., 232
Smart, J. R., 180
Smith, A. C., 321
Smith, A. E., 315

- Smith, D. A., 209
 Smith, D. D., 202
 Smith, E. W., comp., 227
 Smith, F. B., 214
 Smith, G.-H., ed., *12
 Smith, G. W., 54
 Smith, H. L., 175
 Smith, H. T. U., 315
 Smith, J. S., 41
 Smith, L. E., ed., 206
 Smith, L. H., 101
 Smith, P. S., 7
 Smith, R. A., 78
 Smith, R. S., 205, 243
 Smith, S. B., 92
 Smith, Trafford, 329
 Smith, W. C., 11, 251
 Smith, W. D., 147
 Smith, W. H., jr., 184
 Smith, Wilfred, 255, 295
 Smithsonian institution, *327, *328
 Smuts, General J. C., 171
 Snaders, William, 112
 Snedecor, G. W., 141
 Sneesby, G. W., 297
 Snipe, J. R., 316
 Snoqualmie national forest, 286
 Snyder, J. W., 75
 Solomon Islands, 328
 Sømme, Sven, 155
 Soriano Infante, Augusto, 187
 South Africa, Union of. Dept. of
 agriculture and forestry, 193,
 228, 325, *325
 South Carolina. State planning
 board, 11, 77, 215
 South Carolina - see also U. S.,
 Southern; U. S., Southeastern
 South Dakota. Agricultural experi-
 ment station, 283
 South Dakota. Works projects admin-
 istration, 179
 South Dakota - see also U. S.,
 North Central
 Southack, Capt. Cyprian, *273
 Southampton, England, 155
 Southern, H. N., 18, 19
 Spafford, H. G., 273, 274
 Spaight, W. J. M., 56
 Spain, 20, 53, 121, 191, 257, 296
 Spalding, H. E., 13
 Spalding, Merrill, 32
 Sparr, Enrique, 34, 50, 293, 329
 Spate, O. H. K., 57, 272
 Spaulding, Perley, 141
 Spaun, C., *148
 Spearman, Dale, 300
 Spearman, Walter, 300
 Speck, F. G., 37, 109, 243
 Speed, A., 193, 297
 Speight, R., 24, 127
 Speiser, E. A., 90, 229
 Spencer, H. C., 301
 Spencer, J. E., 91
 Sperling, Jerome, 121
 Spicer, H. C., 45; ed., 28
 Spier, Leslie, 147
 Spiker, C. J., 213
 Spilhaus, A. F., 199, 303, 307
 Spoehr, Alexander, 44, 80
 Spott, Robert, 319
 Spruce, Richard, 152
 Spykman, N. J., 98, 105, 204, 280
 Staats, J. R., 313
 Stabler, Herman, 67
 Staffordshire, 295
 Stahl, K. M., 143
 Stamp, L. D., 231, 255, 294, *294,
 295, 306
 Stanley, G. F. G., 36
 Stanwell-Fletcher, J. F., 101
 Stapledon, R. G., *190, 294
 Stark, J. T., 45
 Starkey, O. P., 186, 266
 Starr, V. P., 200
 Staub, Walther, 19, 262
 Stearns, H. T., 59
 Stebbing, E. P., 122
 Steck, F. B., 252
 Steed, Hal, 282
 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 60, 233
 Steggerda, Morris, 252
 Stegner, Wallace, 286
 Steiger, A. J., 233, 259, *259
 Stein, Sir Aurel, 230, 299
 Stein, Guenther, 260
 Stein, V. M., 123
 Steinbeck, John, 47
 Steiner, H. A., 56
 Steiner, R. A., 110
 Stephan, L. L., 101, 105
 Stephen, A. C., 325
 Stephens, T. E., 44
 Stephenson, D. A., 147
 Stephenson, E. A., 108
 Sternberg, Fritz, 296
 Stetson, H. T., 165, 265, 266
 Steven, David, 25
 Stevens, E. S., 22
 Stevens, H. E., 212
 Stevens, S. K., 282; ed., 206
 Stevenson, L. T., 9
 Stewart, C. T., 304
 Stewart, G. R., 2, 14

- Stewart, J. R., 260
 Stewart, J. Q., 280
 Stewart, J. S., 37, 72, *209
 Stewart, O. C., 111
 Stewart, T. D., 112
 Still, Bayrd, 144
 Stirling, M. W., 290
 Stirling, Marion, 290
 Stock, L. F., ed., 276
 Stockley, G. H., 258
 Stoddard, C. H., jr., 283
 Stolz, H. P., 220
 Stone, R. G., 61, 320; tr., 290
 Stone, R. W., 41, 142, 282, 313
 Stoneley, R., 265
 Stose, G. W., 176
 Stout, Wilber, 216
 Strack, Mrs. L. H., 270
 Strain, Warren, 77, 153
 Strausz-Hupé, Robert, 204, 302, 306, 326
 Straw, H. T., 41, 145
 Streeter, F. B., 249
 Streeter, T. W., 244
 Strehlow, T. G. H., 328
 Streiff-Becker, R., 64
 Strickland, E. H., 277
 Strickland, R. W., 307
 Stripling, G. W. F., 229
 Strock, L. W., 10
 Strom, H. G., 130, 131
 Strong, C. F., 247
 Strong, H. M., ed., 211
 Strong, W. D., 83
 Strzelecki, Count Paul, 161
 Stumpf, Johann, 6, *6
 Stumpff, Karl, 165
 Suarez, P. A., 292
 Subrahmanyam, N., 57
 Suez Canal, 157
 Sultana, Joseph, 296
 Sulzberger, C. L., 229
 Sumatra, 195 - see also East Indies
 Summers, T. W., 192, *192
 Surgeoner, D. H., 197
 Surinam, 17 - see also Guiana
 Survey of international affairs
 1938, 166, 168, 169
 Suter, Karl, 20
 Sutton, G. H., 290
 Sutton, W. G., 158
 Suydam, A. B., 238, 247
 Svec, M. M., 52, 257
 Svenson, H. K., 213, 222, 321
 Sverdrup, H. U., 111, 132, 289, 303, 329
 Swann, V. F. G., 198
 Swanton, J. R., 34, 201, 204
 Swartz, D. J., 197
 Swayne, J. C., 300
 Swearingen, Lynn, 215, 259
 Sweden, 19, 88, 226 - see also Scandinavia
 Switzer, J. E., 284
 Switzerland, 19, 52, 190, 225, 256
 Sykes, R. B., jr., 132
 Sylvia Etheria (St.), 6
 Syracuse, N. Y., *106
 Széchenyi, Stefan, 207
 Tabbush, B. J. L. de, 17
 Tacoma, Wash., 250
 Tadoussac, Quebec, 209
 Taeuber, Conrad, 174
 Taeuber, I. B., 174
 Tallantyre, Renée, 252
 Tamayo, J. L., 47, 150
 Tammes, P. M. L., 59
 Tannehill, I. R., 238
 Tannous, A. I., 158
 Tansley, A. G., 29, 30
 Tanton, T. L., 72
 Taos, New Mexico, 149
 Tarbet, L. A., 83
 Tasmania, 126, 196
 Tate, G. H. H., 54, 297
 Tate, H. R., 228
 Tatham, George, 20
 Taullard, Alfredo, 184
 Taylor, A. J., 258
 Taylor, B. L., 232
 Taylor, C. C., 174
 Taylor, D. F., 142
 Taylor, E. A., 216
 Taylor, E. W., 27
 Taylor, F. J., 218
 Taylor, G. E., 162; ed., *260
 Taylor, Griffith, 96, 138, 163, 165, 208, 243, 254
 Taylor, M. H., 315
 Taylor, R. F., 167
 Taylor, W. C., 171
 Tax, Sol, 319
 Teakle, L. J. H., 2
 Teerink, C. G. J., *232
 Teixeira de Freitas, M. A., 49
 Temperley, B. N., 122
 Temple, Ada, 295
 Têng, S. Y., 159
 Tennessee. State planning commission, 285
 Tennessee - see also U. S., Southern; U. S., South Central
 Tennessee Valley authority, 145, 181, 285, *316

- Tentaquidgeon, Gladys, 247
 Terán, Manuel de, 296
 Tercero, D. M., 83
 Terzaghi, Karl, 237
 Tetreau, E. D., 183
 Tetuan, Spanish Morocco, 21
 Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American studies, 244
 Texas. State board of water engineers, 181, 284
 Texas. University. Bureau of economic geology, 80, 181, 217
 Texas - see also U. S., South Central
 Thailand. Central service of statistics, 58
 Thakkar, A. V., 230
 Thalbitzer, William, 233
 Thane, Eric, 218
 Thavenot, A. F., 195
 Thiesmeyer, L. R., 108, 248, 281
 Thoenen, J. R., 104
 Thomas, A. B., 243
 Thomas, A. S., 54
 Thomas, Jean, 142
 Thomas, K. H., 127
 Thomas, T. H., 32
 Thomas, W. P., 14
 Thompson, Edmund, 176
 Thompson, F. D., 71
 Thompson, G. T., 130
 Thompson, H. W., ed., 1, 5, 24
 Thompson, L. F., 162
 Thompson, Laura, 127
 Thompson, P. W., 276, 323
 Thompson, T. R., comp., 280
 Thompson, Virginia, 24, 57, *57
 Thomson, J. E., 173, *277
 Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 70
 Thórdarson, Björn, 296
 Thorfinnson, M. A., 302
 Thorington, J. M., 93, 94, 99, 208
 Thornbury, W. D., 79, 284
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 65, 80, 103, *103, 238, *290
 Thorp, James, 84, 92, 198
 Thorpe, E. W. R., 328
 Throckmorton, R. I., 12
 Thrupp, S. L., 306
 Thyagarajan, V., 91, 125
 Tibet, 56, 90, 123, 124, 260
 Tietjens, Eunice, 23
 Tillotson, Ernest, 1
 Timm, C. A., 105, 114
 Timor, 126
 Timoshenko, V. P., 166
 Timotes, Venezuela, 186
 Timperley, H. J., 298
 Ting, L. G., 90
 Tinley, J. M., 297
 Tisdale, E. E., 143
 Tisdall, A. L., 328
 Tobago, 151
 Todd, C. J., 56
 Toledo, Ohio, 180
 Tolman, Bion, 218
 Tomašić, Dinko, 156
 Tomlinson, F. R., 305
 Tonawanda, N. Y., *106
 Tonawanda, North, N. Y., *106
 Toothaker, Charles, 38
 Toscanelli, P. dal P., 205
 Toscano, Ricardo, 47
 Tough, Rosalind, 211
 Toupin, Gustave, 209
 Townsend, G. W. L., 92
 Toynbee, A. J., 166, 168, 169
 Trace, R. D., 249
 Tracey, W. R., 71
 Trager, G. L., 175
 Traub, H. P., 74, 212
 Treasher, R. C., 110, *110
 Tregle, J. G., jr., 145
 Trelease, S. F., 28, 31
 Trend, J. B., 46
 Tressler, W. L., 247
 Treutlein, T. E., 6
 Trewartha, G. T., 74, 197, 198, 200, 201, 303
 Trewavas, Ethelwynn, 326
 Triebel, L. A., ed., 127
 Trigault, Nicholas, S. J., 242
 Trinidad, 151, 222, 252
 Trobriand, P. R. D. de K. de, 42
 Tropics, 61, 92, 162, 233, 262
 Trorey, L. G., 265
 Trowbridge, W. P., 317
 Troy, N. Y., *106
 Trueblood, L. W., 57
 Truesdell, L. E., 312
 Ts'ui, R. T., 23
 Tucker, R. C., ed., *143
 Tucker, W. B., 220
 Tullis, E. L., 178
 Tupi Caldas, J. A. L., 50
 Turkey, 20, 88, 226, 257, 296
 Turner, F. J., 129, 139
 Turner, F. J., 207, 211
 Turner, G. T., 317
 Turner, Ralph, 269, 275
 Tuticorin, India, 91, 195
 Twenhofel, W. H., 237, 248
 Two Creeks, Wis., 43
 Twomey, A. C., 139

- Tyagarajan, V., 195
 Työsen. Fisheries experiment station, 194
 Tysdal, H. M., 78
- Uchoa, S., 301
 Ufer, W. S., 216
 Ughet, Valentine, tr., 324
 Ullman, J. R., 2
 Ullrich, M. K., *235, *263
 Ulrey, Orion, 108
 Ulrich, F. P., 310
 U. S. Agricultural adjustment administration. Southern division, 68
 U. S. Army. Chief of engineers, *46
 U. S. Board of geographical names, 175
 U. S. Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering, 212
 U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, 10, 11, 13, 38, *74, 104, 105, 109, *110, 305
 U. S. Bureau of the census. 16th census of the U. S. 1940, 8, 9, 10, 11, 39, 73, 74, 84, 106, 135, 141, 174, 175, 182, 184, 211, 218, 221, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 283, 284, 285, 312
 U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 31, 39, 105
 U. S. Bureau of labor statistics, 280
 U. S. Bureau of mines, 38, 39
 U. S. Bureau of plant industry [Soil survey reports], 12, *140, 140, 142, 143, 144, 151, *151, 215, 234, 238
 U. S. Bureau of reclamation, *14, 111, *287
 U. S. Central statistical board, 140
 U. S. Coast and geodetic survey, 2, *7, *8, 10, *35, *37, *39, *58, *60, 64, *73, 94, *100, *103, *138, *140, *151, 163, *172, *173, *174, *208, *210, *276, *278, 312
 U. S. Coast guard, 61
 U. S. Congress, 76th, 1st sess. House, 311
 U. S. Congress, 76th, 3d sess. Senate, 4
 U. S. Congress, 77th, 1st sess. House, 8, 74, 75, 137, 145, 146, 173
 U. S. Congress, 77th, 1st sess. Senate, 104, 310
 U. S. Congress, 77th, 2d sess. House, 104, 140, 174, 212, 218, 279, 310, 311, 312, 314, 316
 U. S. Congress, 77th, 2d sess. Senate, 104, 107, 142, 276
 U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 30, 134, 175, 215, 218, 268, 281
 U. S. Dept. of commerce, 31, 39, 73, 105, 168, 182, 239, 241, 246
 U. S. Dept. of the interior, 74
 U. S. Dept. of state, 141, 226, 290, 308
 U. S. Engineer dept., 93
 U. S. Federal board of surveys and maps, 27, 40, 61
 U. S. Federal housing administration, 104, *279
 U. S. Fish and wildlife service, 95, 97, 138, 141, 142, 147, 308, 309, 311
 U. S. Forest service, *45, 74, 105, 115, 141, *148, *149, 286, 288, 317, *318
 U. S. General land office, *278
 U. S. Geological survey, 147, 149, 162, 281
 U. S. Geological survey. Topographic maps, *8, *11, *12, *13, *40, *42, *43, *48, *75, *76, *77, *79, *81, *84, *105, *107, *109, *115
 U. S. Hydrographic office, *1, *25, *27, 53, 56, 59, 71, *151, *152, *157, *160, *161, *162, 196, 197, 222, 235, 256, 263, *291, 309, 323
 U. S. Inter-American coffee agreement, 274
 U. S. Library of congress, 231, 239, 252, 259
 U. S. National archives, 174
 U. S. National park service, 11, 14, 41, 42, 44, 77, 82, 109, 112, 178, 179, 183, 215, *309, 313, 314
 U. S. National resources planning board, 9, 38, 104, 174, 280, 304, 311, *312, *313
 U. S. Office of education, 170, 201
 U. S. Office of Indian affairs, *38
 U. S. President, 8
 U. S. Public roads administration, *111, 212, *286, 313, *315, *316
 U. S. Soil conservation service, 10

- U. S. Soil con. serv. (cont.), 38,
79, *103, 140, 149, *177, *217,
*285
- U. S. Southwest intermountain com-
mittee, *287, 288, *288
- U. S. Tariff commission, 16, 104,
105
- U. S. Treaties, etc., 205, 280, 308
- U. S. War dept., *21, 129, 132,
135, 238, 242, 268, 272, 306
- U. S. Weather bureau, 65, *178, 210
- U. S. Works progress administra-
tion, 177
- United States (in general) 8, 37,
73, 103, 139, 173, 210, 245, 278,
310
- United States, Central, 315
- United States, Eastern, 40, 105,
141, 176, 212, 247, 280, 311
- United States, North Central, 11,
42, 77, 107, 143, 178, 215, 248,
283, 315
- United States, Northeastern, 9, 40,
75, 105, 141, 176, 212, 247, 281,
312
- United States, Northwestern, 13,
44, 81, 110, 146, 182, 218, 250,
317
- United States, South Central, 12,
44, 79, 109, 145, 180, 217, 249,
284, 316
- United States, Southeastern, 10,
41, 76, 107, 142, 177, 214, 247,
282, 313
- United States, Southern, 41, 76,
107, 142, 282, 313
- United States, Southwestern, 14,
45, 82, 111, 148, 183, 219, 250,
287, 318
- United States, Western, 13, 42, 80,
109, 146, 178, 218, 285, 316
- Unna, P. J. H., 199
- Uppgren, A. R., 137, 207
- Upshur, A. F., 206
- Urrutia S., Francisco, 151, 152
- Urry, W. D., 28, 29, 64, 302, 303
- Uruguay. Comisión nacional de tu-
rismo, *50
- Uruguay, 50, 120, 154, 323
- Utah State planning board, 111,
*111
- Utah - see also U. S., Western;
U. S., Southwestern
- Utica, N. Y., *106
- Utter, W. T., 79
- Vaillant, G. C., 114
- Valcárcel, L. E., 187, 223
- Valderrama, J. A., 50
- Valega, J. M., 136
- Valentini, E. E., 252
- Valiente de Moctezuma, A. P., 253
- Valle de Saña, Peru, 153
- Valverde, Orlando, 187
- Vambery, Rustem, 121
- Van Cleef, Eugene, 239
- Van de Velde, H. R., 16
- Van de Velde, Paul, 16
- Van Ess, John, 259, 298
- Van Loan, S. M., 41
- Van Riper, Joseph, 144
- Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 191
- Vandenbosch, Amry, 91
- Vanderford, H. B., 315
- Vandervilt, J. W., 270
- Vargas C., César, 187
- Vásquez, Eulogio, 29
- Vavilov, N. I., 303
- Vázquez de Espinosa, Antonio, 242
- Veatch, A. C., 137
- Veatch, J. O., 144
- Venables, L. S. V., 18, 19
- Venezuela. Division de cartografia
y topografia, *17
- Venezuela, 16, 48, 85, 117, 152,
186, 222, 253, 291, 321
- Ver Steeg, Karl, 212
- Ver Wiebe, W. A., 108
- Vermont - see also U. S., Eastern;
U. S., Northeastern
- Verne, Jules, 27, 129, 235
- Vernon, J. J., 177
- Vernon, R. O., 248
- Versey, H. C., 190
- Vesey-Fitzgerald, D., 196
- Vespucci, Américo, 69, 169
- Vestal, F. E., 249
- Vestine, E. H., 236
- Vetter, Lake, Sweden, 19
- Vézina, P. H., 209
- Victorian institute of surveyors,
94, 126
- Viipuri, Finland, 52
- Vikestad, Arnt, 263
- Villamarín, Jorge, 166
- Villard, O. G., 144
- Villasana, J., ed., 99, 111
- Vince, S. W. E., 51
- Vine, H., 257
- Virgin Islands, 185, 320 - see also
West Indies
- Virginia. State soil conservation
committee, 177
- Virginia. Geological survey, 314

- Virginia - see also U. S., Southern;
U. S., Southeastern
Visher, S. S., 73, *73, 95, 103,
145, 246, 278, 284
Vishniak, Mark, 269
Vivante, A., 152
Vivó, J. A., 135, 150
Vladivostok, Siberia, 55
Voegelin, E. W., 220, 249
Voelcker, O. J., 157
Vokes, H. E., 36, 102, 149, 183,
219, 267
Von Engeln, O. D., 236
Von Hagen, V. W., 99, 114, 165
Von Wartburg, Walther, 182
Vosburgh, F. G., 96
Voskuil, W. H., 12, 39, 133, 135,
224
Voss, J. E., 282
Vosseler, Paul, 190, 256

Wachenheim, Hedwig, 225
Waddel, A. F., 229
Wade, K. C., ed., 113
Wadia, D. H., 299
Waesche, H. H., 262
Wagner, Artur, 200
Wagner, Günter, 22
Wagner, H. R., 205, 242, 252; tr.,
136, 273
Wahlenberg, W. G., 167
Waibel, Leo, 133, 134, 162
Wainger, B. H., 141
Waite, P. C., 294
Waksman, S. A., 313
Wales, *294
Wales, Nym, 123
Walker, E. H., 23
Walker, G. L., 302, 306
Walker, Howell, 126
Walker, J. R., 251
Walkof, Thas., 7
Wallis, W. D., 168
Walsh, O. E., 285
Ward, Barbara, 226
Ward, F. K., 57
Ward-Perkins, J. B., 156
Wardle, J. M., 172
Warfel, H. R., ed., 37
Waring, P. A., 246
Warnecke, G. W., 92
Warner, Edward, 5, 6
Warner, W. L., 269
Warren, L. E., 249
Warthin, A. S., jr., 199
Warwick, Tom, 18
Washburn, A. L., 278
Washburn, F. E., *148; comp., *318
Washburn, H. B., jr., 71, 100
Washington, D. C., 77, 282
Washington (State) - see U. S.,
Western; U. S., Northwestern
Watertown, N. Y., *106
Watervliet, N. Y., *106
Watkins, F. E., 219
Watson, Elkanah, 312
Watson, Sir Hugh, 121
Watson, J. A. S., 189
Watson, Sir Malcolm, 201
Way, Frederick, 212
Weatherwax, Paul, 275
Weaver, J. C., ed., 151
Webb, H. A., ed., 199
Webb, S. N., 217
Webb, W. S., 181
Weber, S. H., ed., 246
Wedel, W. R., 108, 178
Wedgewood, C. H., 328
Weeks, W. B., 250
Wehrwein, G. S., 168, 201, 202
Weigert, H. W., 206, 234, 272, 306
Weightman, R. H., 29, 35
Weil, C. A., 29, 33
Weinberg, A. K., 32
Weinstein, H. R., 324
Weintraub, R. G., 211
Weisz, Leo, 6
Weitzell, E. C., 11
Welch, R. N., *217, 217
Wellman, H. W., 232
Wenner-Gren, Dr. A. L., 187
Wenner-Gren expedition, 85
Wentworth, E. C., 127
Wentworth, E. N., 110
Wenzel, L. K., 146, 237, 246
Werner, Max, 205
Wernstedt, Lage, comp., *317
Wertenbaker, T. J., 177, 281
Wertheim, Paul, 328
Wesley, E. B., 34
West, J., 157
West, Rebecca, 20
West, V. W., *148
West Indian royal commission, 1938-
1939, 222
West Indies, 16, 47, 84, 115, 151,
185, 221, 252, 291, 320
West Virginia Geological survey,
*143
West Virginia - see also U. S.,
Southern; U. S., Southeastern
Westermann, W. L., 324
Western interstate snow-survey con-
ference, 285

- Weston, P., 131
Wetmore, Alexander, 11
Wetter, E., 191
Wexler, Harry, 73, 101, 107
Weygandt, Cornelius, 282
Wheeler, E. P., 245
Wheeler, Girard, 247
Whitaker, A. P., 184; ed., 308
Whitcomb, Lawrence, 9, *10
White, Alain, 3, 22
White, C. H., 267
White, H. A., 42
White, H. G., 143
White, J. W., 293
White, L. A., 318
White, L. W., 79
White, M. C., 250
White, M. R., 213
White, M. S., 304
White, W. C., 23
White, W. N., 12, 284
Whiteford, C. L., 216
Whitehouse, F. W., 328
Whitelaw, R. T., 206
Whiteplains, N. Y., *106
Whitfield, C. J., 79
Whitman, Warren, 315
Whitnall, Gordon, 30
Whittington, Dorothy, 305
Whittlesey, Derwent, 32, 293
Whorf, B. L., 252
Whyte, Sir Frederick, 158
Wickes, D. R., 260
Wickizer, V. D., 4, 23
Wickwire, G. T., 284
Widden, H. P., jr., 306
Wiersema, Harry, 80
Wieschhoff, H. A., 122
Wieslander, A. E., 301, 303
Wigtown, Eng., 294
Wilbur, C. M., 271
Wilbur, Susan, 21
Wild, P. S., jr., 204
Wilde, S. A., 198
Wildsmith, A. C., 87
Wilcox, J. K., 141
Wilcox, R. B., 141
Wilgus, A. C., 39, 46; comp., 184;
ed., 114, 116, 117, 243, 248,
252, 253, 257
Wilkins, Sir Hubert, 263
Will, G. F., tr., 42
Willamette Valley, Wash., 317
Willard, M. E., 106
Willard, D. E., 220
Willatts, E. C., 255
Willett, H. C., 3
Willett, R. W., 232
Williams, B. H., 32
Williams, H. H., 99
Williams, J. E., 220
Williams, J. H., 140
Williams, J. S., 318
Williams, J. W., 307
Williams, Leigh, 299
Williams, Llewelyn, 321
Williams, M. O., 261, 324
Williams, M. Y., 36
Williams, R. B., 83
Williams, T. E., *190
Williamsburg, Va., 248
Williamson, Charles, 247
Williamson, H. F., 9
Williamson, J. A., 273
Williamson, P. S., 316
Willimott, S. G., 55
Willis, Bailey, 243, 246, 273
Willis, E. F., 51
Willis, Robin, 72
Willman, H. B., 216
Wilson, A. E., 37
Wilson, Sir Arnold, 7
Wilson, C. M., 221
Wilson, E. E., 37
Wilson, F. K., 253
Wilson, Godfrey, 228
Wilson, L. R., 43
Wilson, L. S., 41, 178, *178
Wilson, M. E., 37
Wilson, M. L., 280
Wilson, N. H., 258
Wilson, R. C., 301, 303, 318
Wilson, R. M., 129
Wilson, Scott, 218
Wilson, W. J., 99
Winkler, Ernst, 191, 225
Winship, G. P., 271
Winterbottom, J. M., 21, 22
Winterton, Earl, 69
Winton, H. N. M., 171; ed., 318
Wirth, Louis, 174
Wisconsin. Division of land economy
inventory, *179, 216, 315
Wisconsin - see also U. S., North
Central
Wisconsin River, 315
Wissler, Clark, 36, 42, 275
Witherrow, G. A., 141
Wittrock, G. L., 95, 96, 104
Wittrock, M. A., 95, 96, 104
Wojta, J. F., 43
Wolaver, E. S., 179
Wold, J. S., 247
Woldert, Albert, 307

- Wolfers, Arnold, 69
Wood, Bryce, 9, 17
Wood, H. B., ed., 169
Wood, Ralph, ed., 282
Wood, W. A., jr., 36, 101, 164, 169, 172
Woodburn, Russell, 302
Woodbury, R. H., 240, 243
Woodruff, J. G., 212
Woods, E. E., ed., 206
Woodward, Arthur, 318
Woodward, C. H., 202
Woodward, Dorothy, 82
Woolard, E. W., 205
Woolbert, R. G., 122, *122, 228
Woolley, R. R., 251
World calendar association, inc., 129
Worthington, E. B., 51
Wrather, W. E., 171, 207
Wright, A. M., 101
Wright, C. M., 96
Wright, C. W., 17, 279
Wright, E. M., 22
Wright, F. J., 142
Wright, I. A., 248
Wright, J. F. C., 244
Wright, J. K., 232, 266
Wright, L. A., 85
Wright, R. J., 314
Writers' program. District of Columbia, 282
Writers' program, Florida, 178
Writers' program. Georgia, 215
Writers' program, Maine, 76
Writers' program. Massachusetts, 76
Writers' program. Minnesota, 42
Writers' program. Montana, 13
Writers' program, Ohio, 145
Writers' program. Oklahoma, 44
Writers' program. South Carolina, 77
Writers' program. Washington, 13
Writers' project. California, 289
Wrong, Margaret, 53
Wroth, L. C., 105, 281
Württemberg, P. W. von, Duke, 316
Wyatt, F. A., 7, 277
Wyckoff, S. N., 147
Wylie, C. C., 265, 266
Wyman, L. C., 219
Wyoming. State planning and water conservation board, 219
Wyoming - see also U. S., Western; U. S., Northwestern
Yang, F. Y., 260
Yang, Y. N., 159
Yard, R. S., 143
Yarham, E. R., 259
Yarmolinsky, Avrahn, 169
Yates, Elizabeth, 100
Yates, R. G., 250
Yellow Sea, 56, 194
Yerm, E. W., 190
Yépez Miranda, Alfredo, 187
Yntema, T. O., 269, 272
Yoder, S. C., 3, 6
Yonkers, N. Y., *106
Yorkshire (West Riding), 295
Young, A. A., 267, 268
Young, F. A., 299
Young, Kimball, 32
Young, R. B., jr., 318
Youngquist, C. V., 216
Younus, Mohammad, 195
Yugoslavia, 20
Yugow, A., 156
Yuncker, T. G., 319
Yust, Walter, ed., 304, 308
Zarur, Jorge, 49, 86
Zawadzki, Mrs. A., tr., 290
Zeusler, F. A., 138
Zier, J. G., 112
Zierer, C. M., 59
Zillmer, R. T., 101
Zimmerman, F. L., comp., 134
Zink, Sidney, 254
Zobell, C. E., 238
Zon, Raphael, 74
Zuber, M. P., 255
Zweig, Stefan, 69

Wolfe, Arnold, 69
Wood, Bruce, 9, 17
Wood, H. B., ed., 189
Wood, Ralph, ed., 288
Wood, W. A., Jr., 88, 101, 184,
189, 172
Woodbury, Russell, 308
Woodbury, W. L., 843, 248
Woodbury, J. G., 218
Woodh, S. E., ed., 206
Woodward, Arthur, 218
Woodward, C. H., 208
Woodward, Dorothy, 82
Woodward, E. W., 208
Woodward, N. G., 122, *122, 228
Woodward, N. W., 221
World calendar association, Inc., 189
Worthington, E. B., 21
Worthington, N. E., 171, 207
Wright, A. E., 101
Wright, C. E., 90
Wright, C. E., 17, 279
Wright, E. H., 22
Wright, F. J., 148
Wright, I. A., 248
Wright, J. F., 244
Wright, J. K., 228, 268
Wright, L. A., 85
Wright, N. J., 214
Writers' program, District of
Columbia, 288
Writers' program, Florida, 178
Writers' program, Georgia, 218
Writers' program, Idaho, 70
Writers' program, Massachusetts, 78
Writers' program, Minnesota, 42
Writers' program, Montana, 12
Writers' program, Ohio, 142
Writers' program, Oklahoma, 44
Writers' program, South Carolina, 77
Writers' program, Washington, 12
Writers' program, California, 288
Wright, Margaret, 82
Wright, L. G., 102, 221
Wright, J. J., von, 218
Wright, F. A., 277
Wyckoff, S. H., 147
Wyke, C. O., 282, 288
Wyman, L. C., 218
Wyoming, State planning and water
conservation board, 218
Wyoming - see also U. S., Wyoming
U. S., Northwestern
Yard, F. Y., 280
Yard, Y. W., 128
Yard, R. S., 142
Yardman, E. R., 288
Yarmolinsky, Avraim, 108
Yates, Elizabeth, 100
Yates, R. O., 280
Yellow Sea, 82, 184
Yen, E. J., 190
Yépez Miranda, Alfredo, 187
Ylstra, T. O., 280, 278
Yoder, E. C., 3, 6
Yonkers, N. Y., *108
Yonkers (West Hight), 288
Young, A. A., 287, 288
Young, F. A., 288
Young, Kipall, 82
Young, R. D., Jr., 218
Youngquist, C. V., 218
Youngs, Norman, 138
Yucosavia, 20
Yzow, A., 188
Yunker, T. O., 218
Yust, Walter, ed., 804, 208
Zarr, George, 48, 82
Zawinski, W. A., Jr., 280
Zemler, F. A., 188
Zier, J. O., 112
Zier, C. M., 82
Zilmer, R. T., 101
Zimmerman, F. L., comp., 184
Zink, Sidney, 284
Zobell, C. E., 288
Zon, Richard, 74
Zuber, M. F., 282
Zweid, Stefan, 88

Wolfe, Arnold, 69
Wood, Bruce, 9, 17
Wood, H. B., ed., 189
Wood, Ralph, ed., 288
Wood, W. A., Jr., 88, 101, 184,
189, 172
Woodbury, Russell, 308
Woodbury, W. L., 843, 248
Woodbury, J. G., 218
Woodh, S. E., ed., 206
Woodward, Arthur, 218
Woodward, C. H., 208
Woodward, Dorothy, 82
Woodward, E. W., 208
Woodward, N. G., 122, *122, 228
Woodward, N. W., 221
World calendar association, Inc., 189
Worthington, E. B., 21
Worthington, N. E., 171, 207
Wright, A. E., 101
Wright, C. E., 90
Wright, C. E., 17, 279
Wright, E. H., 22
Wright, F. J., 148
Wright, I. A., 248
Wright, J. F., 244
Wright, J. K., 228, 268
Wright, L. A., 85
Wright, N. J., 214
Writers' program, District of
Columbia, 288
Writers' program, Florida, 178
Writers' program, Georgia, 218
Writers' program, Idaho, 70
Writers' program, Massachusetts, 78
Writers' program, Minnesota, 42
Writers' program, Montana, 12
Writers' program, Ohio, 142
Writers' program, Oklahoma, 44
Writers' program, South Carolina, 77
Writers' program, Washington, 12
Writers' program, California, 288
Wright, Margaret, 82
Wright, L. G., 102, 221
Wright, J. J., von, 218
Wright, F. A., 277

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT, 1942 -- INDEX

In the Photograph Supplement pages are indicated by Roman numerals. As an economy of space, Arabic numerals have been used in the Index instead of the corresponding Roman numerals.

- Aalborg, Denmark, 31
- Aarhus, Denmark, ca 1775, 31
- Acapulco, Mexico, 29
- Adamstown, Pitcairn Island, 22
- Aerial photography, 1, 23, 43, 139
- Afghanistan, 68
- Africa, 10, 20, 31, 41, 55, 66, 90, 108, 132, 151
- Africa, Central, 67, 90, 132
- Africa, East, 20, 31
- Africa, North, 20, 41, 55, 66, 151
- Africa, South, 20, 67, 90, 133, 151
- Africa, West, 20, 41, 67, 90, 151
- Agaña, Guam, 42
- Agriculture, 14, 25, 29, 36, 45, 60, 61, 77, 98, 99, 118, 142
- Airports, 64, 101, 122
- Alabama, 126
- Alalum Falls, Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 56
- Alaska, 4, 16, 27, 38, 48, 83, 103, 124, 145
- Albarracín, Spain, 132
- Alberta, Canada, 16, 38
- Albuquerque, N. M., 128
- Aleutian Islands, 83, 103, 124
- Algeria, 55, 66, 108
- Algiers, Algeria, 55
- Alice Springs, Australia, 42
- Alluvial fans, 1, 60, 96, 115
- Alluvial terraces, 96, 115
- Alps, 89, 108
- Aluminum, 98
- Amazon River, Steamer, 15, 19
- America, 4, 16, 27, 38, 48, 63, 83, 103, 124, 145
- America, Central, 8, 18, 29, 39, 53, 65, 105, 128
- America, North, 4, 16, 27, 38, 48, 63, 83, 103, 124, 145
- America, South, 8, 9, 18, 30, 40, 53, 66, 87, 105, 128, 149
- Andaman Islands, 69
- Angola, 90
- Animal industries, 26, 37, 46, 63, 79, 100, 120
- Ankara, Turkey, 91
- Ankara Dam, Turkey, 31
- Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, 49
- Antananarivo, Madagascar, 91
- Antarctic, 33
- Antelope Mesa, Arizona, 59
- Anticosti Island, Canada, 16
- Antigua, West Indies, 65
- Arabia, 68, 134
- Archaeology, 16, 81, 102, 122, 144
- Architecture, 123 - see also Dwellings
- Arctic, 11, 33
- Argentina, 30, 54, 66, 130, 150
- Arizona, 18, 29, 52, 65, 148
- Arkansas, 85, 148
- Arts and crafts, 27, 48, 63, 82, 102, 124, 145 - see also Pottery
- Aruba, 30
- Asbestos, 142
- Asia, 10, 21, 31, 41, 56, 68, 91, 109, 133, 152
- Asia, Central, 91
- Asia, Southeastern, 32, 56
- Asia, Southwestern, 10, 152
- Asphalt, Kent, 77
- Asunción, Paraguay, 40, 107
- Atlanta, Ga., 84
- Aurora, Ill., 50
- Ausable Chasm, New York, 17
- Austin, Tex., 50
- Australia, 11, 21, 32, 42, 57, 70, 93, 154
- Avalanches - see Landslides
- Awatovi, Arizona, 65
- Bad lands, India, 69
- Bahamas, 86
- Baía, Brazil, 7, 19
- Baikal, Lake, Siberia, 56
- Balearic Islands, 151
- Bali, 93, 154
- Banana plantation, 25
- Bandar Shah, Iran, 10
- Bandjermasin, Dutch Borneo, 42
- Banff, Alberta, 38

- Banta Shutin Gorge, Texas, 64
Barley, United States, 3
Basalt, Columnar, 73
Bauxite, Arkansas, 76; Surinam, 45
Bechuanaland Protectorate, 152
Beirut, Syria, 133
Belcher Islands, 48
Belgian Congo, 67
Bellingham, Wash., 17
Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 9, 129
Bergen, Norway, 66
Bering Sea, 103
Bermuda, 8
Birds, 117
Blaitière, 89
Blue Mountains, Washington, 51
Bogoslof Island, Bering Sea, 44
Bogotá, Colombia, 105
Boise, Idaho, 51
Bolivia, 19, 40, 66, 89, 106, 129, 150
Bonneville Dam, Oregon, 47
Borneo, 42
Bosporus, Turkey, 55
Boston, Mass., 1862, 38
Boulder Dam, Nev.-Ariz., 52
Bounty Bay, Pitcairn Island, 22
Brazil, 9, 19, 30, 54, 66, 89, 107, 129
Bridge, Natural, 74, 116
Bridges, 5, 47, 71, 81, 101, 121
British Columbia, 4, 16, 48
British Isles, 9, 20, 30, 54, 66
Brunswick River, New South Wales, 70
Buenos Aires, Argentina, 130, 150
Bukhara, 109
Burma road - see Roads
Butte, Orange Free State, 59

Cacao, 14, 77, 99
Calatayud, Spain, 132
Calcutta, India, 92, 153
Calderas, New Zealand, 13
Calgary, Alberta, 38
California, 7, 18, 29, 39, 52, 64, 85, 104, 127, 148
Callao, Peru, 53, 106
Camels, 15, 100
Camouflage, 43, 63, 82, 103, 139, 145
Canada, 4, 16, 27, 38, 48, 63, 83, 124, 145
Canals, 18, 47, 62, 144
Canyons, 73
Caracas, Venezuela, 129
Cartagena, Colombia, 105
Cartography, 1, 95

Cascade Range, Wash., 7
Castries harbor, St. Lucia, 65
Cattle, 120
Caucasus Mountains, 90, 97, 108, 131
Cavite Naval Base, Philippine Islands, 69
Celebes, 154
Cereals, 3
Ceylon, 69, 92, 137
Chaco, Argentina, 66, 89
Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands, 128
Chicago, Ill., 6, 27
Chief Mountain, Mont., 85
Chile, 30, 40, 54, 89, 107, 130, 150
Chilkat Mts., Alaska, 103
China, 10, 21, 32, 68, 92, 109, 136, 152
Chromite, New Caledonia, 77
Chungking, China, 110
Cinchona, Guatemala, 35; Mindanao, 46
Cirques, 74
Cleveland, Ohio, 126
Clothing, 16, 62, 82, 123 - see also Costumes
Clouds, 97, 140
Coal, Pennsylvania, 77; Wyoming, 25
Coffee, 36, 78, 99, 119
Coleman, Mt., Canada, 27
Colombia, 40, 53, 87, 105, 149
Colombo, Ceylon, 69
Colorado, 8, 29, 52
Colorado River, Ariz., 8
Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 4
Columbia Gorge, Wash.-Oreg., 28
Columbia plains, Umatilla, Oreg., 51
Communications, 80 - see also Bridges, Canals, Roads, Ships
Copper, Anaconda mine, 45; Chile, 36, 118; Montana, 3, 45; Nevada, 45; Peru, 25; Utah, 45, 76
Coral, New Guinea, 13
Cork, Algeria, 61; California, 46; Spain, 36
Corn, 119
Costa Rica, 18, 128
Costumes, 102; Argentina, 62; Guatemala, 62; Levant, 145; Mexico, 62; Peru, 16
Cotopaxi, Mt., Ecuador, 9
Cotuit, Mass., 5
Coventry, England, 66
Crafts, New Jersey, 27
Cranberries, New Jersey, 142; Massachusetts, 36; Wisconsin, 77
Cuba, 105
Cypress swamp, 24

- Cyprus, 55
- Dairy industry, United States, 63
- Dams and reservoirs, 15, 25, 79, 121
- Darjeeling, 92
- Daroca, Spain, 132
- Darwin, Australia, 93
- Date palm, 78
- Death Valley, Calif., 8
- Deer Creek Dam, Utah, 18
- Delaware River, 49
- Delhi, India, 137
- Denmark, 31
- Denver, Colo., 8, 52
- Deserts, 44
- Devil's Shoestring, United States, 61
- Diamond mines, Brazil, 60; South Africa, 14
- Dilli, Portuguese Timor, 32, 42
- District of Columbia, 39
- Dogoszhibiko Canyon, Arizona, 18
- Dreikanter, 95
- Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 10
- Dunes - see Sand dunes
- Dust storms, 97
- Dutch Harbor, Alaska, 104
- Dwellings, 4, 16, 26, 37, 47-48, 62-63, 81-82, 102, 123, 144
- East Indies, 11, 21, 32, 42, 57, 69, 93, 153
- Ecuador, 9, 19, 40, 53, 88, 106, 129, 150
- Egypt, 10, 55, 108, 151
- El Cerrito, New Mexico, 105
- England, 9, 151
- English Channel, 108
- English Harbor, Antigua, 65
- Eritrea, 132
- Erosion 140 - see also Gullying, Soil erosion
- Esker, Minnesota, 2
- Eskimos, 76
- Etah harbor, Greenland, 33
- Ethnic types, 14, 24, 35, 44, 60, 75, 97, 117, 141
- Eureka, Nev., 52
- Europe, 9, 20, 30, 40, 54, 66, 89, 108, 131, 151
- Exfoliation, 74
- Fairbanks, Alaska, 16, 103
- Fairfield, Mont., 7
- Fairs - see Markets
- Farinha, Pará, Brazil, 45
- Farming - see Agriculture
- Fault scarps, California, 59
- Fautana Waterfall, Tahiti, 35
- Fibers, 25, 120
- Finland, 20, 131
- Fisheries, 3, 15, 26, 46, 61, 79, 100, 121, 142 - see also Whaling
- Floods, 24, 44, 75, 97, 116, 140
- Floriana, Malta, 89
- Florida, 6, 64
- Flotant, Louisiana, 13
- Fluvial erosion, 96
- Folding and faulting, 113
- Fordlandia, 107
- Forests and forest products, 3, 15, 24, 25, 37, 46, 61, 79, 100, 120
- Formosa, 92
- Fort Chipewyan, Alberta, 16
- Fort-de-France, Martinique, 87
- Fort Peck Dam, Mont., 7
- Fort William, Ontario, 38
- Fox Glacier, New Zealand, 11
- France, 54, 131
- Freetown, Sierre Leone, 20
- French West Africa, 67
- Friant Dam, Calif., 8, 29
- Friendly Islands, 57
- Fruits, 25
- Fynen Island, Denmark, 31
- Galápagos Islands, 19
- Gambia River, Sénégal, 41
- Gartok, Tibet, 41
- Gates of Adrar, Sahara desert, 67
- Geography, mathematical, 23, 43
- Georgia, 84, 126
- Germany, 131
- Geysers, 117
- Gibraltar Bay, 55
- Gilbert Islands, 71
- Glaciers and their work, 2, 24, 74, 96, 116
- Glaciers, mountain, Washington, 24
- Goats, Ecuador, 79
- Gobi desert, camel caravan, 21
- Godthaab, Greenland, 111
- Gold, 3, 14, 36, 45, 77, 98
- Gold Coast, 90
- Gormer Gorge, Switzerland, 66
- Grain, 99
- Grand Canyon of the Colorado, 8
- Grand Canyon, Snake River, 28
- Grand Coulee Dam, Oregon, 47, 64
- Great Smoky Mts., 49
- Greenland, 33, 94, 111
- Guadalcanal Island, Solomon Islands, 33

- Guadalupe Island, Mexico, 29
 Guam, 42, 71, 94, 138
 Guatemala, 39, 53, 65, 128
 Guayaquil, Ecuador, 9
 Guayule, 37, 78, 100, 120
 Guiana, British, 53, 87, 106, 128
 Guiana, Dutch, 53, 88
 Guiana, French, 88
 Gullying, Oregon, 2
- Habitations - see Dwellings;
 Pueblos
 Haifa, Palestine, 56, 118, 133,
 152
 Hamburg, Germany, 118
 Harbors, 71, 76, 98, 118, 141
 Havana, Cuba, 105
 Hawaiian Islands, 33, 42, 94, 110,
 138
 Hayes, Mt., Alaska, 38
 Hecata Head, Oregon, 43
 Hemp, 26
 Henequen, 100
 Henry Hudson Parkway, N. Y. - see
 Roads
 Himalaya, Mts., 110
 Hokkaido, 41
 Honduras, 8, 39, 128
 Hong Kong, 21, 136
 Honolulu, Hawaii, 33, 42
 Hood, Mt., Washington, 51
 Hooghli River, India, 42
 Hopi Buttes, Arizona, 65
 Human Geography, 3, 14, 24, 35,
 44, 60, 75, 97, 117, 141
 Hume Dam, Australia, 11
 Hurricane, New England, 44
 Hydroelectric plant, Skagit River,
 Washington, 46
- Iceland, 40, 131
 Idaho, 29, 51
 Iguassú Falls, Argentina-Brazil,
 19, 30, 130
 Illinois, 6, 27, 50
 Implements, agricultural, England,
 4
 India, 32, 41, 69, 92, 110, 137, 152
 Indiana, 17, 84
 Indigo dyers, Kano, Nigeria, 61
 Insects, 75
 Iowa, 104
 Iran, 10, 91
 Iraq, 10, 31, 56, 109
 Iron ore, Minn., 45
 Iron and steel mill, Mexico, 25
 Irrigation, 14, 36, 61, 99, 119
- Italy, 10, 55
 Itchen estuary, England, 54
 Ivory Coast, 151
- Jan Mayen I., 11
 Japan, 10, 21, 41, 91, 109, 136
 Java, 70, 93, 153
 Jefferson, Mt., Oreg., 29
 Jerusalem, 152
 Jíbaro Indian dwelling, Ecuador, 19
 Johannesburg, South Africa, 133
 Jordan River, Palestine, 23
 Juan Fernandez Island, Chile, 54
 Juneau, Alaska, 124
 Jungfrauoch, Mt., Switzerland, 9
- Kandy, Ceylon, 69
 Kano, Nigeria, 67, 90, 132
 Kapok, 25
 Kentucky, 85
 Kenya, Mt., 90
 Ketchikan, Alaska, 16, 48
 Khaniqin, Iraq, 10
 Kivu, Lake, Belgian Congo, 67
 Koepang, Timor, 42
 Korchula, Yugoslavia, 9
 Korea, 109, 136, 152
 Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 56
 Kyrenia, Cyprus, 55
- La Guaira, Venezuela, 9
 La Paz, Bolivia, 107, 150
 La Rioja, Argentina, 66
 Labrador, 145
 Lachen, Sikkim, 41
 Laddie Harbor, Belcher Islands,
 Canada, 49
 Laguna Beach, Calif., 8
 Lakes, Glacial, 140
 Landslide, Alberta, 13; California,
 116; New Zealand, 59; Switzerland,
 2
 Landslide topography, British Co-
 lumbia, 2
 Lapland, 31
 Lava, 59, 73
 Lead mine, Australia, 45
 Lemon trees, 78
 Liberia, 151
 Libya, 20, 55
 Libyan Desert, 55, 132
 Lightning, 97
 Likiang, China, 11
 Lima, Peru, 53, 89, 106
 Lime kiln, New Jersey, 25
 Lititz, Penna., 125
 Llamas, 3, 37

- Loess, 2, 95
 Logan, Mt., Yukon Territory, 38
 Lopatka, Cape, Siberia, 41
 Los Angeles, Calif., 29
 Louisiana, 17, 28, 148
 Lugano, Lake, Switzerland, 30
 Lumbering, United States, 15, 46, 61, 79
 Lundy I., 9
 Lyman, S. C., 6
- Macarena Falls, Colombia, 87
 Mackenzie River, 83
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 103
 Madagascar, 67, 91, 108
 Magdalena River, Colombia, 40
 Maine, 5, 17, 49
 Malaya, 32, 56, 137
 Malta, 89, 132
 Manchuria, 109, 135
 Manganese, Brazil, 3
 Mangroves, 24
 Manitoba, 48
 Markets, 4, 15, 26, 37, 68, 81, 101, 121, 122, 144
 Marquesas Islands, 57
 Marseille, France, 54
 Marshall Ford Dam, Texas, 7
 Marshall Islands, 71
 Marshes and swamps, 13, 24
 Marshes - see also Flotant
 Martinique, 19, 87, 105, 128
 Maryland, 63
 Maskeliya, Ceylon, 69
 Massachusetts, 5, 38
 Matanuska River, Alaska, 83
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 103
 Matterhorn, The, 96
 Mauna Loa, Hawaii, 94
 Mauritania, 41
 Mauritius, 68, 133
 Mayon, Mt., Philippine Is., 11, 21
 Meanders, 2, 23, 60, 74, 115
 Meanders, Entrenched, 260
 Megiddo, Palestine, 152
 Melbourne, Australia, 21, 70
 Mérida, Venezuela, 106
 Mesopotamia, 152
 Meteorology, 44, 60
 Mexico, 8, 18, 29, 39, 65, 86, 105, 128, 149
 Mexico City, 105
 Miami, Fla., 64
 Michigan, 6, 84, 126, 147
 Microfilm, 23
 Midi, 89
 Midnight sun, 23
- Millet, 25
 Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 56
 Mines and mineral resources, 3, 14, 25, 36, 45, 60, 76, 98, 118, 141
 Minnesota, 6, 27, 50
 Miquelon I., 5, 83
 Mississippi River, 84
 Missouri, 6
 Misti, El, Peru, 88
 Mojave Desert, Calif., 44
 Molybdenum mine, Colorado Rockies, 45
 Monadnocks, Maine, 2
 Mongolia, 21, 68, 109, 136
 Monsoon, Burma Road, 60
 Mont Blanc, 89
 Montana, 7, 51, 85, 148
 Monterey, Calif., 127
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 107
 Montón tillage, Guatemala, 45
 Montreal, Canada, 16, 38, 83
 Morocco, 55
 Motion pictures, 1, 139
 Mountains and mountaineering, 2, 38, 43, 73, 74, 96, 116
 Mozambique, 133
 Murmansk, Russia, 151
 Murray River, Australia, 33
 Musashi Plain, Japan, 21
 Musical instruments, 38, 63, 68
- Naarden, The Netherlands, 9
 Nagaev, Siberia, 41
 Nebraska, 84
 Netherlands, The, 9, 20, 30
 Nevada, 52
 New Caledonia, 33, 71, 94
 New England, 5, 17, 27, 38, 49, 63, 84
 New Guinea, 22, 57, 71, 94, 154
 New Hampshire, 27, 49, 84
 New Jersey, 5, 6, 27, 147
 New Mexico, 8, 39, 149
 New Orleans, La., 28
 New York City and State, 5, 17
 New Zealand, 11, 22, 33, 42, 57, 70, 93, 138
 Newfoundland, 145
 Niagara Falls, New York-Ontario, 43
 Nicaragua, 29, 39
 Nickel, 25, 77, 141
 Nicobar Islands, 69
 Nigeria, 67, 90, 108, 132, 151
 Nitrate mines, Chile, 25, 98
 North Cape, Norway, 131
 North Dakota, 6
 Northern Rhodesia, 108, 152

- Norway, 66, 131
Nouméa, New Caledonia, 71
Noup of Moss [headland], Shetland Islands, 30
Nova Scotia, 49
Nukualofa, Friendly Islands, 57
Nunivak Island, Bering Sea, 103
Nuts, 119
Nyamtagira mountain, crater, Belgian Congo, 67
- Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 42
Ohio, 64, 126
Oil City, Penna, 125
Oil palm, 78
Oils, Vegetable, 120
Oklahoma, 28, 50
Oklahoma City, Okla., 28
Olives, California, 36
Oraibi Valley, Arizona, 65
Orange Free State, 67
Orangetown, Saint Eustatius, 19
Orchards, Australia, 45
Oregon, 7, 18, 29, 51, 126
Oriente, Ecuador-Peru, 129
Ouro Preto, Brazil, 9
Owens Valley, California, 52
- Pacific Islands, 22, 33, 42, 57, 71, 94, 138, 154
Palau, 71
Palembang, Sumatra, 57
Palma, Mallorca, 151
Palestine, 31, 56, 133
Palouse Canyon, Washington, 64
Panama, 29, 65
Panama Canal, 18
Paper, 80
Papua, 57
Papyrus swamp, Uganda, 24
Paraguay, 19, 30, 40, 54, 89, 107
Pastures, 77, 142
Patagonia, 89, 130
Peanuts, 36, 119
Pearl Harbor, 94
Pelée, Mont, Martinique, 87, 128
Penang harbor, Malaya, 32
Pennsylvania, 5, 27, 84, 124
Pennsylvania turnpike - see Roads
Peoria, Ill., 50
Pepper, 37, 78
Perth, Australia, 70
Peru, 19, 30, 40, 53, 66, 88, 106, 129, 150
Petrified forest, Arizona, 23
Petroleum, 3, 25, 45, 60, 77, 98
Philippine Islands, 11, 21, 32, 42, Philippine Islands (cont.), 56, 69, 92, 110, 138
Phoenix, Ariz., 52
Photogrammetry, 43
Physical geography - see Physiography
Physiography, 1, 13, 23, 35, 43, 59, 73, 95, 113, 139
Pineapples, Hawaii, 36
Pinos, I. de, 19
Pipeline, Oil, 142
Pitcairn Island, 22, 57
Pittsburgh, Penna., 125
Plant geography - see Vegetation
Playas, 116, 140
Plows, New Jersey, wooden, 27
Polar Regions, 11, 33, 94, 111, 138
Port Louis, Mauritius, 68
Port Moresby, Papua, 71
Portland, Maine, 17
Ports - see Harbors
Portsmouth, N. H., 27
Potash, New Mexico, 36
Potholes, 114
Pottery, 48, 145
Power, 15, 26, 37, 46, 62, 80, 121, 143
Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea, 103
Prince Edward Island, 146
Provincetown, Mass., 63
Pueblos, 52
Puerto Rico, 29, 39, 87
Pulaski Skyway, N. J. - see Roads
Pulpwood, 46, 79
Punta del Este, Uruguay, 40
Pyrethrum flowers, Maryland, 61
- Quebec, Province, 38, 63
Quebec, P. Q., 38
Quebracho logs, Paraguay, 15
Quito, Ecuador, 9, 40, 88, 106
- Railroads, United States, 27, 122
Raspberries, Washington, 46
Ravenala tree, Madagascar, 68
Recife, Brazil, 118, 129
Reclamation of land, 99
Redoubt Mt., Alaska, 4
Reindeer, 100
Reno, Nev., 52
Resin, 78
Rhodesia, Northern, 90
Rice, 3, 25, 36, 61, 77, 78, 99, 119
Rincon mountain, California, 59
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 107, 130
Rio de Oro, 20

- River valleys, 43, 60, 74, 96, 114
Rivers, 24, 28, 74, 140
Roads, 47, 80, 101, 121, 143; Atlas
Mts., Morocco, 47; Burma road,
China-Burma, 11, 62, 68, 69, 110;
Caucasus, 80; Central Australia,
26; Chile, 89; China, 156; China-
India, Yenwokow, 68; Ecuador, 88;
Gran Carretera Occidental, Vene-
zuela, 101; Henry Hudson Parkway,
N. Y., 5; Iran, 80; Key West
overseas highway, Fla., 6; Mada-
gascar, 62; Mexico, 128; Pan-
American highway, 47, 80; Panama
highway, 62; Pennsylvania turn-
pike, 5, 26; Peru, 88; Pulaski
Skyway, N. J., 6; South America,
149; United States, 4; Venezuela,
30, 101. See also Transportation
Rocher Déboulé, Mt., British Colum-
bia, 4
Rock glacier, Colorado, 1
Rockfall, Porter River, New Zea-
land, 59
Rocky Mountains, Colorado, 29
Rosario, Argentina, 66, 150
Rotoaira, Lake, New Zealand, 70
Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 20
Rubber, 14, 46, 78, 100, 119
Rumania, 151
Rural settlements, 35, 45, 60, 76,
98, 118, 141
Russia, 54, 90, 151

Sabang, Sumatra, 153
Sacaton, Mts., Arizona, 43
Sago, New Guinea, 61
Sagunto, Spain, 20
Sahara, 67
St. Christina I., Marquesas, 57
St. Elias Range, Yukon Territory, 16
St. Helens, Mt., Wash., 28, 51
St. Kilda, 30
St. Lucia, West Indies, 65
St. Pierre I., 5, 17, 83
Salamaua, New Guinea, 71
Salinas, 116
Salmon cannery, Alaska, 15, 46
Salmon fisheries, Columbia River,
46, 64; Pacific Northwest, 46
Salt Lake City, Utah, 52
Salt works, California, 14; Nova
Scotia, 142
Salta, Argentina, 66
Salvador, Brazil, 107, 129
Samoa, 42, 111
San Diego, Calif., 18
San Francisco, Calif., 18
San Juan River, Utah, 60
San Sebastian, Brazil, 54
Sand dunes, 2, 43, 59, 95, 114
Sand storms, 97
Santa Marta, Colombia, 40
Santiago, Chile, 107
Santiago de Atitlán, Guatemala, 53
São Paulo, Brazil, 9, 107
São Simão Canal, Brazil, 19
Sarawak, 138
Saskatchewan River, The Pas,
Manitoba, 48
Sawmill, Idaho, 46; Java, 37;
United States, 37
Sawtooth Range, Idaho, 29
Scutari, Lake, Yugoslavia, 10
Seals, Pribilof Islands, 100
Seattle, Wash., 17, 64
Segovia, Spain, 31
Seminole Indians, Florida, 64
Sénégal, 41
Sese Islands, Uganda, 20
Seychelles Is., 10, 67, 135
Sheep, Australia, 26; China, 120;
Ecuador, 78; United States, 46
Sheep tracks, Wellington, New Zea-
land, 59
Shetland Islands, 30
Shiprock, N. M., 8
Ships, 15, 26, 47, 62, 80, 81, 101,
143; Amazon River, 15; Carib dug-
out canoe, South America, 53;
Ceylon, 62; Coaling ship, 62;
Cowhide boats, Peru, 62; Durham
boat, Delaware River, 47; Epulu
River, Belgian Congo, 62; Lake
Lanao, Philippine Islands, 47;
Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 47;
Moro "vinta" [sailing canoe],
Philippine Islands, 26; New
Guinea, 62; Sailing barge, Pisca-
taqua River, Maine-New Hampshire,
47; South America, 47
Shipbuilding, Canada, 47; United
States, 62
Shore lines, 2, 13, 24, 35, 43, 60,
74, 96, 115
Siam - see Thailand
Siberia, 21, 41, 56, 91, 152
Sicily, 151
Siena, Italy, 10
Sierra Leone, 20, 41
Silver, Honduras, 3, 36
Silver Peak, Nevada, 52
Sinai, Mt., Egypt, 10
Sinai Peninsula, 151

Sinkholes, Michigan, 2; New Zealand, 59
 Siwa, Egypt, 55
 Skeena River, British Columbia, 5
 Smara, Rio de Oro, 20
 Snowplows, 80
 Soil creep, Mangapakeha Valley, New Zealand, 59
 Soil erosion, 73, 95, 114
 Soil profile, Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 43
 Soils, 43, 139
 Steel works, Alabama, 118; Australia, 3, 25; Indiana, 14; Japan, 14
 Sucre, Bolivia, 129
 Suez Canal, 55
 Sugar, 61, 78, 100, 120
 Sugar beet field, Utah, 37
 Sugar "central", Puerto Rico, 37
 Solifluction, 113
 Solomon Islands, 33, 138, 154
 Sourabaia, 93
 South Carolina, 6, 126
 South Dakota, 39
 Southampton Island, 16
 Soybeans, 36; Washington, 45
 Spain, 20, 31, 40, 132
 Spartanburg, S. C., 6
 Spices, 25
 Spitsbergen, 11, 138
 Split, Yugoslavia, 10
 Spokane, Wash., 17
 Sulphur, United States, 36, 142
 Sumatra, 11, 21, 32, 42, 57, 70, 110, 153
 Surinam, 53
 Suttle River, Tibet, 41
 Sutter's Mill, Calif., 8
 Sweden, 31
 Switzerland, 9, 30, 54, 66, 131
 Sydney, Australia, 11, 22, 33, 70
 Syria, 31, 133, 151
 Tacoma, Wash., 64
 Tahiti, 42, 94
 Taiga, Canadian Arctic, 44
 Tajuca, Brazil, 54
 Tallahogan Valley, Arizona, 65
 Talus slope, Hooker valley, New Zealand, 59
 Tamatava, Madagascar, 91
 Tampico, Mexico, 105
 Tananarive, Madagascar, 67
 Tanganyika, 31, 90
 Taranto, Italy, 55
 Tarim, Arabia, 134

Tarraleach power plant, Tasmania, 47
 Tasmania, 57, 70
 Tea, East Indies, 36, 77; India, 36
 Tennessee, 85, 104
 Termites, 75
 Ternate Island, Moluccas, 57
 Terraces, 59, 74
 Texas, 7, 28, 39, 50, 64, 147
 Textile industry, 61, 100
 Thailand, 152
 Three Sisters, Oreg., 29, 51
 Thursday Island, 70
 Tibet, 41, 56
 Tidal lagoon, 74
 Tiger's Leap Gorge, China, 11
 Timor, Portuguese, 32, 42
 Timotes, Venezuela, 87
 Tin, Bolivia, 36, 60, 77, 98; Malaya, 118
 Tingo Maria, Peru, 129
 Titicaca, Lake, Peru-Bolivia, 19
 Toledo, Spain, 31
 Tools and implements, 4, 27
 Transjordan, 134
 Transportation, 4, 15, 26, 37, 47, 62, 80, 101, 121, 143; Bullock cart, India, 37; China, 15; Raft, India, 37; Water, 14, 15, 47, 62, 81, 101, 122, 143; Yak, India, 69
 Tree crops, 14, 46, 61, 78, 99, 119
 Triborough Bridge, N. Y. - see Bridges
 Trituva, Lake, Madagascar, 67
 Ts'ang Shan, Yunnan, 69
 Tsaratanana Massif, Madagascar, 67
 Tsetinye, Yugoslavia, 10
 Tundra, 14, 75
 Turkey, 31, 55, 91, 133
 Turkistan, 135
 Twenty Nine Palms, Calif., 7
 Uda River Valley, Eastern Siberia, 43
 Uganda, 20, 31
 Ullswater, Lake, England, 66
 Ungava, 48
 United States, 5, 17, 27, 38, 49, 63, 83, 104, 125, 147
 United States, Northwestern, 28, 50
 United States, Southern, 49
 United States Southwestern, 8, 18, 52, 65, 85, 104, 127, 148
 United States, Western, 7, 28, 64, 104
 Uruguay, 40, 107
 Utah, 8, 18, 39, 52, 65, 148

- Valetta, Malta, 89
Valparaiso, Chile, 107
Vancouver, British Columbia, 16
Vanilla, 25, 61, 73
Vegetation, 3, 13, 14, 24, 35, 44,
60, 61, 75, 117, 140
Veles, Yugoslavia, 10
Venezuela, 9, 30, 87, 105, 129, 150
Ventura flood plain and delta,
California, 60
Ventura River, California, 59
Veracruz, Mexico, 39
Vercheres, Canada, 49
Vermilion Cliffs, Colorado Plateau,
65
Vermont, 49
Victoria, Seychelles, 67
Viipuri, Finland, 20
Village, Arizona, Hopi Indian, 65;
Madagascar, 67; Moluccas, 45;
Papua, 45; Queensland, 45
Villavicencio, Colombia, 40
Vineyards, Australia, 45
Virgin Islands, 128
Virginia, 6, 125
Visual aids, 1, 13, 23, 35, 73, 95,
139
Vladivosto', Siberia, 21
Volcanoes and volcanic features, 1,
13, 59, 73, 95, 113, 139, 140

Waikaremoana, Lake, New Zealand, 71
Wake Island, 138
Walsh, Mt., Yukon Territory, 38
Washington, D. C., 39
Washington (State), 7, 17, 28, 51,
64, 104, 126

Water holes, Madagascar, 67
Water wheel, 26, 80
Waterfalls, 35, 43, 44, 54, 74,
114
Weathering, 95, 139
Weaving, Chichicastenango, Guate-
mala, 63
Wellington, New Zealand, 33
West Indies, 19, 29, 39, 65, 86,
105, 128
Whaling, 3, 100
Wheat, Snake Canyon, Idaho, 46
Wheeler, Mont., 7
Whitecliffs landslide, West Nelson,
New Zealand, 71
Windmills, 15, 37, 62
Wisconsin, 17, 84
Wool, Mongolia, 61; Oregon, 51;
Uruguay, 100
Wotje Island, 71
Wyoming, 29, 104, 127, 148

Yak tea caravan, Sikang, China, 68
Yakima, Wash., 51, 64
Yangtze River, China, 11, 68
Yatung, Tibet, 41
Yemen, 134
Yerba maté, Brazil, 99
Yokohama, Japan, 21
Yugoslavia, 10, 131
Yukon Territory, 16, 38
Yunnan-fu, China, 69

Zinc mine, Oklahoma, 25; Pennsyl-
vania, 77

Erratum

p. cxix, transpose Peanuts, Dakar, and Coco-de-mer (double coconut) tree, Seychelles, and insert heading Root Crops before the former.